

BSBI News



INDEX

to

Nos 121 – 130

September 2012 to September 2015

Compiled by

GWYNN ELLIS

ISSN 2397-8813



GUIDE TO THE INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS

AEM	Annual Exhibition Meeting	Illus.	Illustration
AGM	Annual General Meeting	Infl.	Inflorescence
ASM	Annual Summer Meeting	Lvs	Leaves
cf.	confer (compare)	photo ©	photo copyright holder
congrats	congratulations	Rev.	Review
CS	Colour Section	Rpt	Report
del.	delineavit (drawn)	s.l.	sensu lato (broad sense)
Descr.	Description	s.s.	sensu stricto (narrow sense)
Diag.	Diagram	v.c.	vice-county
Exbn	Exhibition	v.cc.	vice-counties
Exbt	Exhibit	(♀)	female parent
Fld Mtg Rpt	Field Meeting Report	(♂)	male parent
Fls	Flowers		

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: The compiler wishes to thank David Pearman for much helpful advice and for scrutinising the final text. However, responsibility for checking the index and its final form rests solely with the compiler.

BOOKS *et al.* are *italicised* as are Periodicals and scientific names

COLOUR PAGES: In the index all colour page numbers are distinguished by being underlined with the cover pages enclosed in square brackets []. The front cover and inside front cover are numbered [i] and [ii] respectively while the inside back and back cover pages are numbered according to the number of pages, thus with an issue of 76 pages the inside back cover is [77] and the back cover [78]. Colour Section plates are numbered CS1, CS2, CS3, CS4. Photographers are now indexed by name with the qualification (photo ©)

COMPILATION: Using the original text on computer, the entries for each issue were generated by deleting all unwanted text. After checking, the entries were then sorted into alphabetical order, condensed, and finally output as pdf files for the Printer.

DESCRIPTION (Descr.) refers to any descriptive data, however scant.

HYBRIDS are given either as the hybrid name or as the hybrid formula, which is not inverted, in alphabetical order of the parents, except where the gender of the parents has been specified when the female (♀) parent is given before the male (♂).

ISSUES	No. 121 — Sep. 2012 [72pp]	No. 126 — Apr. 2014 [56pp]
	No. 122 — Jan. 2013 [64pp]	No. 127 — Sep. 2014 [68pp]
	No. 123 — Apr. 2013 [88pp]	No. 128 — Jan. 2015 [76pp]
	No. 124 — Sep. 2013 [72pp]	No. 129 — Apr. 2015 [92pp]
	No. 125 — Jan. 2014 [68pp]	No. 130 — Sep. 2015 [68pp]

QUALIFICATIONS are in brackets in alphabetical order followed by vice-county numbers (in **bold**) in the order v.c.1 – 112, v.c.H1 – H40, v.c.113. Vice-county names follow the list on the inside back cover.

SURNAMES of contributors are in SMALL CAPITALS. Where a person's name and initials appears in more than one way in the text of *BSBI News* Nos 111-120 it has been standardized in the index to the one used most frequently.

Gwynn Ellis
May 2020

INDEX

BSBI NEWS Numbers 121 to 130

- Abram, Mr K. – Report of death of, **125** 63
Acaena ovalifolia (v.c.13) **129** 57
Acer spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
Acer campestre (v.c.17) **130** 20, 21
Acer platanoides (v.c.17) **130** 20
Acer pseudoplatanus (v.c.17) **130** 20; (photo) **129** [93]
– Heterophylly (photos) **123** 38, CS3
– Histology **123** 38, CS3
– showing visible ozone damage to leaves **129** [93]
– ‘Switching on’ of purple colouration: chromoplasts, heterophylly and other genetic aberrations **123** 38, CS3
Acer pseudoplatanus ‘*Atropurpureum*’ types **123** 38, CS3
Acer pseudoplatanus f. *pseudoplatanus* – Heterophylly in (photo) **123** CS3
Acer pseudoplatanus f. *purpureum* – Heterophylly in (photo) **123** CS3
– Mesophyll chromoplasts (photo) **123** CS3
Ackworth plant list, An, **122** 45
Adams, K., (v.cc.15 & 16) – VCR for 40 years **127** 56
– ‘Key to taxa of *Chara* and *Nitella* (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
Adams, Mr L.G. – Report of death of, **128** 59
Administration and Important Addresses **121** 72; **122** 64; **123** 88; **124** 72; **125** 68; **126** 56; **127** 68; **128** 76; **129** 92; **130** 68
Administrative Officer/Company Secretary, From the, **125** 3-4
Adoxa moschatellina (v.c.64) **121** 21; (v.c.81) **124** 23; (v.c.100) **127** 24
Adventives & Aliens News **1**. **125** 42-45; **2**. **126** 24-25; **3**. **127** 41-43; **4**. **128** 41-43; **5**. **129** 57-59; **6**. **130** 45-48
– Artist sought **126** 25
Aegopodium podagraria (Map)(v.c.81) **124** 23
Aesculus spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
Agapanthus sp. (v.c.1a) **124** 52
Agastache rugosa (v.c.H39) **127** 42
Agri-environment schemes **127** 30
Agrimonia eupatoria (v.c.81) **129** 34
Agrostemma githago – (photocopy) **121** 47
Agrostis (bents), Points arising from *Flora Gallica* (1);, **128** 5-6
Agrostis capillaris **128** 5; (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.59) **124** 35
– group (Descr.) **128** 5
Agrostis capillaris ‘Astoria bent’ (Descr.) **128** 5
Agrostis capillaris ‘Colonial bent’ (Descr.) **128** 5
Agrostis capillaris ‘Highland bent’ (Descr.) **128** 5
Agrostis capillaris × *A. castellana* **128** 5
Agrostis capillaris × *A. stolonifera* **128** 5
Agrostis castellana **128** 5
Agrostis × *fouilladeana* **128** 5
Agrostis gigantea (Descr.) **128** 5
Agrostis gigantea × *A. stolonifera* **128** 5
Agrostis × *gigantifera* **128** 5
Agrostis × *murbeckii* **128** 5
Agrostis stolonifera (Descr.) **128** 5; (v.c.8) **128** 20; (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.59) **127** 7, 22; (v.c.85) **122** 40
– group (Descr.) **128** 5
Aihe, Dr P I – gender corrected to female **126** 39
– Report of death of, **125** 63
AINSWORTH, DR A.M. – *Pulsatilla* leaf smut: only one British site? (Request) **123** 74, CS4
– Wanted: Rusty Slender Hare’s-Ear (Request) **121** 62, [ii]
AINSWORTH, DR A.M. – *Bupleurum tenuissimum* (photo ©) **121** [ii]
– *Pulsatilla vulgaris* infected by *Urocystis pulsatillae* (photo ©) **123** CS4
Aira caryophyllae (v.c.59) **124** 35; (v.c.73) **128** 13
Aira praecox (v.c.59) **124** 35; (v.c.73) **128** 12, 13
Albrecht Penck Medal 2012 – awarded to Charles Turner **123** 77
Alchemilla glabra (Descr.) **123** 25
– & *A. wichurae*, specimens requested **123** 25
Alchemilla glaucescens (v.c.81) **123** 44
Alchemilla wichurae (Descr.) **123** 25, [90]
– *Alchemilla glabra* and, **123** 25
– Teesdale (v.c.65)(photo) **123** [90]
Alien ferns, A trio of unusual, [*Dryopteris*] beside Bishops Parkway, near Wells, Somerset (v.c.6) **128** 54-55, CS3
Alien, Invasive, – *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) **121** 58
Aliens **121** 58-60; **122** 37-44; **123** 64-67; **124** 49-55
Alisma lanceolatum (v.c.17) **130** 19
Alisma plantago-aquatica (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.63) **124** 10
ALLEN, D. – At long last: the buried story behind the collapse of the BSBI’s semi-ancestor **123** 49
Alliaria petiolata (v.c.38) **122** 12
Allium species and *Ficaria verna*, Request for UK material of, **130** 53
Allium ampeloprasum var. *ampeloprasum* (Descr.) **125** 26, 27; (v.c.6) **125** 26 (v.c.H6, H12) **125** 27, [ii]
– Bannow Bay (v.c.H12) **125** [ii]
– flower head at Sand Bay (v.c.6) **125** [i]
– in Britain, A new site for, **125** 26, [i], [ii]
– (Wild Leek) in S.E. Ireland **125** 27-28, [ii], CS1
Allium ampeloprasum var. *babingtonii* (Descr.)(v.c.H9) **125** 27, CS1
– Rahaniska (v.c.H9) **125** CS1
Allium carinatum (v.c.73) **123** 78
Allium oleraceum (v.c.38) **126** 29, [57]
– bulbils on road verge A3400 (v.c.38) **126** [57]
– fresh aerial bulbils (or bulbils) wanted **130** 53
– Habitat management project: progress report (v.c.38) **126** 29, [57]
– site cleared by Camille Newton and partner Alex, road verge (v.c.38) **126** [57]
Allium paradoxum **129** 34; (Map) **124** 23; (v.c.73) **123** 78; (v.c.81) **124** 23
– & *A. scorodoprasum* – fresh aerial bulbils (or bulbils) wanted **130** 53
Allium scorodoprasum (v.c.73) **123** 78
Allium subhirsutum (Descr.)(v.c.10) **128** 41-42
Allium trifoliatum (Descr.) **126** 24; **128** 41; (v.c.10) **128** 41; (v.c.14) **126** 24
Allium vineale – fresh aerial bulbils (or bulbils) wanted **130** 53
Alnus glutinosa (v.c.17) **130** 21; (v.c.59) **127** 6
ALONSO, JOSE LUIS BENITO – *Wild flowers of Ordesa and Monte Perdido National Park* (Spanish Pyrenees) (Book Notice) **127** 62
Alopecurus aequalis (v.c.17) **130** 18

- Alopecurus* × *brachystylus* (*A. geniculatus* × *A. pratensis*) (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Alopecurus geniculatus* (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Alopecurus geniculatus* × *A. pratensis* (*A. ×brachystylus*) (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Alopecurus magellanicus* (v.c.65) **121** 54, (v.c.69) 55
- Alopecurus pratensis* (v.c.17) **130** 18, 19
- Althaea officinalis* (v.c.25) **123** 14
- Altitudes, Highest, of British and Irish vascular plants: recent work in Perthshire (Tables) **129** 52-56
- Altitudinal limits – methodology in Perthshire **129** 52
- Amaranthus albus* (Descr.) **130** 47; (v.c.13) **128** 42
- Amaranthus blitoides* (Descr.) **130** 47
- Amaranthus graecizans* **130** 47
- Ammi majus* (v.c.95) **125** 44
- Ammophila arenaria* (v.c.73) **123** 79; (v.c.110) **130** 27
- AMPHLETT, A. – Distance from recorder's home as a source of bias in plant recording (Graphs) **124** 61-63
- Plant extinction rate in Banffshire (v.c.94) **124** 27-29
- Plant recording in the Cairngorms National Park in 2014 (Map) **129** 9-12
- Recording precision 1950 - 2014 (Graphs)(Tables) **129** 75-81
- Amsinckia?*, *Nonea* or, **128** 41
- Anacamptis laxiflora* (v.c.113(G)) **130** 9
- Anacamptis morio* – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table)(v.c.6) **126** 9
- Anacamptis pyramidalis* – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table)(v.c.6) **126** 9
- Anagallis monelli* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **128** 42, [ii]
- Swife Farm, v.c.14 **128** [ii]
- Anagallis tenella* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Ancient Woodland Inventory for Surrey*, 2011, *Revision of the*, **127** 23
- Andalucia, Wild flowers of eastern: a field guide to the flowering plants of Almeria and the Sierra de los Filabres* region (Rev.) **129** 71
- Anemathele lessoniana* (Descr.)(Graph)(v.c.16, 17, 21) **126** 26-27, **CS2**
- as a street weed in Farnham (v.c.17) **126** **CS2**
- is here (Graph) **126** 26-27, **CS2**
- showing 'pheasant-tail' nr Woking (v.c.17) **126** **CS2**
- showing open fruiting inflorescence, nr Woking (v.c.17), 2013 **126** **CS2**
- Anemone nemorosa* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- host of *Urocystis anemones* **123** 74
- Angelica heterocarpa* (Descr.) **124** 38, **CS4**
- Nantes **124** **CS4**
- Angelica sylvestris* (v.c.110) **129** 21
- Anglesey (v.c.52) – Coast and fens of, (notice of meeting) **121** 63
- Spring flowering by *Gentianella amarella* s.l. in, **121** [ii], 43-44
- vacancy for joint recorder **128** 63
- Anglo-Saxon wound healing formulations in 10th century England, Native British plants used in, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Angus, *The flowering plants and ferns of*, (offer) **121** 62
- Anisantha diandra* – expanding range **130** 66
- Anisantha madritensis* (v.c.11) **128** 43; (v.c.14) 42
- Anisantha madritensis* var *ciliatus* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **126** 24
- Annual Exhibition Meeting – & Annual General Meeting – dates for 2015 **130** 61
- Exhibit on AEM exhibits **123** 68
- plans for the future **123** 68
- request for photographs and information (2013) **123** 85
- Flora of Cold Regions Conference and, **122** 53-57
- London 2013– Notice of **123** 68
- Annual General Meeting – Beaumaris, Anglesey, (notice of meeting, 2013) **121** 63
- Annual Report and Accounts, BSBI, 31st March 2015 **130** 3
- Anoda cristata* var. *brachyantha* (Descr.)(v.c.63) **126** 24
- ANSTEY, F. – Beginners' workshops **130** 50-51
- Antennaria dioica* (v.c.64) **121** 21; (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Welsh priority target species 2014 **126** 52
- Anthoxanthum odoratum* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Anthriscus sylvestris* – grazed by Muntjac **123** 35
- Anthropocene [current geological age], Foraging in the, **130** 40-41
- Anti-virus software **123** 85
- Antrim, Co, (v.c.H39) – Adventives & Aliens News **3**, **127** 42
- Apera interrupta* (v.c.25) **123** 14
- Aphanes arvensis* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- and *Aphanes australis* (Request) **123** 75
- material requested **123** 75
- Aphanes australis* – material requested **123** 75
- Apium graveolens* (v.c.59) **128** 22; (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Apium inudatum* (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Apium leptophyllum* (v.c.14) **130** 47
- Apomictic thistles? **125** 40
- Apostrophes, Hyphens &, **122** 13
- Apostrophies in English names – pros & cons **122** 13
- April-fooled by pink Primroses: the case of the 'ergastofigofyt' **123** 51, **CS4**
- Response to, " **124** 22
- Aquatic plants to restoration and continuity of navigation in canals: the example of the Huddersfield canals, The response of, (Graph)(Table) **124** 7-15, **CS1**
- Arbutus unedo* (v.c.H3) **129** 49
- fls at New Year nr Killarney, Co. Kerry [NYPH] **129** [94]
- in flower near Killarney (v.c.H2)(photo) **129** 82, [94]
- Arctic-alpines and climate change (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 55
- Armeria maritima* covered Cleit on St Kilda (v.c.110) **126** **CS3**
- ARMITAGE, J. – Horticultural names in print and an opportunity to volunteer from home (Request) **128** 56
- Arrhenatherum elatius*(v.c.18) **128** 6; (v.c.73) **123** 79
- ARSHAD, W. – Experiences from the Edinburgh Certificate in Field Botany course (Rpt) **125** 54, **CS1**
- Hunting for Poaceae, Cyperaceae and Juncaceae, Midlothian (photo ©) **125** **CS1**
- Artemisia biennis* (Descr.)(v.c.6, 14) **125** 44
- Artemisia stelleriana* (v.c.73) **123** 79, **CS3**
- at Mershead (v.c.73)(photo) **123** **CS3**
- Artemisia vulgaris* (v.c.18) **124** 20
- Arthraxon hispidus* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **130** 48
- Articles of Association, BSBI AGM and revision of, **130** 3
- Arum* hybrids (putative) at Wisley (v.c.17) **126** 36, **CS3**
- RHS molecular research project **126** 36
- samples requested **126** 36
- Arum italicum* Mill. and *A. maculatum* L., Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): a brief discussion of putative hybrids between, and a request for plant material (Table) **126** 35-36, **CS3**
- Arum italicum* ssp. *italicum* (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.17) **126** 35, **CS3**
- Arum italicum* ssp. *italicum* × *A. maculatum* (Descr.) (Table)(v.c.17) **126** 35, **CS3**

- Arum maculatum* (Descr.)(Table)(v.c.17) **126 35**, [CS3](#)
 – inflorescences nibbled by Muntjac, West Wood (v.c.7)(photo) **123 CS4**
 – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123 35**, [CS4](#)
- Ash dieback fungus – *Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus* (Graph)(Map) **128 8-9**
- Ash dieback – Investigating the impact of; the SPLASH baseline project continues (Graph)(Map) **128 8-9**
 – Monitoring the effects of: a request for volunteers **122 5**
 – New long-term survey to measure the impacts of, on the flora of British woodlands **125 60-61**
- ASHTON, P., *et al.* – Save field biology skills from extinction **129 6-7**
- ASM – Annual Spring or Summer Meeting **125 2**
- Asparagus prostratus* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **125 41**, [CS1](#)
 – back from the brink of extinction? **125 41**, [CS1](#)
 – Botanists searching for introduced young plants at Chesil Beach (v.c.9) **125 CS1**
 – in flower at Portland Bill (v.c.9) **125 CS1**
- Aspidistra elatior* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **125 42**
- Asplenium ceterach* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Asplenium scolopendrium* (v.c.81) **122 20**
- Astragalus danicus* (v.c.8) **128 20**
- Atkinson Discriminant Function (*Betula*) – error in third (2010) edition of Stace's *New flora of the British Isles* **122 22**
- Atlas 2020 – Atlas team **126 44**
 – Coordinator's Corner **129 87-88**; **130 65-66**
 – early warning system **126 46**
 – Funding **126 45**
 – getting to the finish line **126 45-47**
 – Guidance books available online **130 59**
 – Helping out in other ways **126 46**
 – Is the BSBI on course for complete coverage across Britain & Ireland? (Graph)(Pie chart) **128 64-66**
 – Keeping members informed **126 45**
 – mind the gap! **129 88-89**
 – overlooked species no.1. *Euphorbia oblongata* (Balkan Spurge) **129 88**, [CS2](#)
 – overlooked species no.2. *Equisetum* hybrids **130 66**
 – overlooked species no.3. *Conyza* spp. **130 66**
 – proportion of British hectads well, moderate, under- & un- recorded (Pie chart) **128 64**
 – proportion of country hectads well, moderate, under- & un- recorded (Graph) **128 65**; (Pie chart) **128 64**
 – Recorders sought for East Lothian, v.c.82, and for Jura, v.c.102 **127 58**
 – recording cards **129 87**
 – recording strategy **126 46**
 – Recording Weeks **128 66**
 – Rough Crew **128 66**
 – the way ahead **126 44-46**
 – using BSBI Database (Ddb) to find gaps in coverage **129 88-89**
 – Web page **129 87**
 – What will it look like? **126 44**
- Atlas, The, (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Atriplex* – betacyanin pigmentation **128 13**
 – compared to *Euphrasia* **128 13**
 – hybrids **130 7**
- Atriplex glabriuscula* (Descr.) **128 13**; (v.c.68) **14**; (v.c.85) **122 40**
- Atriplex glabriuscula* × *A. praecox* (v.c.68) **128 14**
- Atriplex × gustafssoniana* **130 7**
- Atriplex × hulmeana* (Descr.)(v.c.28, 52, 60) **129 17-18**, [CS4](#)
 – in Anglesey (v.c.52): new or overlooked? **129 17-18**, [CS4](#)
 – Lower leaves, Cefni Estuary (v.c.52) **129 CS4**
- Atriplex laciniata* **128 13**; (Descr.) **121 8**; **129 17**; (v.c.32) **130 29**; (v.c.73) **123 79**; (v.c.52) **129 17**
- Atriplex littoralis* **128 13**
- Atriplex littoralis* × *A. prostrata* (Descr.)(v.c.28, 52, 60) **129 17-18**, [CS4](#)
- Atriplex longipes* (Descr.) **121 8**, **13**
- Atriplex patula* (2n = 36) **130 7**; (Descr.) **121 8**; **130 7**; (v.c.67) **130 7**
 – An apparent hybrid between *Atriplex prostrata* and, (photo) **130 7-8**
- Atriplex patula* × *A. prostrata* (2n = 27) (Descr.) **130 7**; (photo) **8**
- Atriplex praecox* (Descr.)(v.c.67, 68, 110, 112) **128 14**, [CS3](#)
 – hybrid fruits close-up at Howick v.c.68 **128 [77]**
 – Identification of, **128 13-14**
 – plant, fruits & lvs at Howick v.c.68 **128 [77]**
- Atriplex prostrata* (2n = 18) (Descr.) **130 7**; (v.c.52) **129 17**; (v.c.67) **130 7**
 – and *A. patula*, An apparent hybrid between, (photo) **130 7-8**
 – Roadside halophyte (v.c.18) **128 7**
- Atriplex × taschereaui* **130 7**; (Descr.) **128 13**
- Avenula pratensis* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Avenula pubescens* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Axiophytes or 'indicator species' **126 40**
- Azolla filiculoides* (v.c.17) **130 19**; (v.c.63) **124 10**
- Back numbers of *Watsonia* (Offer) **125 56**
- BACON, J., *et al.* – Help us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **129 65-66**
- Badmin, J. (ed.). – *The natural history of Sheppey. (Transactions of the Kent Field Club, v.18)* (Rev.) **128 67**
- BAILEY, J. – *Fallopia × conollyana* seedling alert (Fig) **124 55**, [CS1](#)
- Bailey, J – Knotweed, Japanese *s.l.* seedlings (photo ©) **124 CS1**
- BAKER, A. – *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* (Corsican Toad-flax) and *Cotula squalida* (Leptinella) newly recorded naturalised in v.c.57 Derbyshire **125 45-46**, [CS2](#), [\[69\]](#)
 – Malling Toadflax population in Oxfordshire **123 64**
- Baker, A. – *Cotula squalida* (photo ©) **125 CS2**
 – *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* (photos ©) **125 [69]**
- BAKER, A. & PESCOTT, O. – How did *Polypogon viridis* (Water Bent) find itself on the streets of the British Isles? **125 51-52**
- Baldellia ranunculoides* (v.c.101) **121 57**
 – in the Kintyre Peninsula **121 57**
- Baldellia ranunculoides* s.l. **129 4**
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *ranunculoides* (Descr.) (Table) **129 4**, [\[ii\]](#); (v.c.45) **5**
 – & ssp. *repens* (Table) **129 4-5**, [\[ii\]](#)
 – solitary growth form & small, non-overlapping petals **129 [ii]**
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *ranunculoides* ? × ssp. *repens* (v.c.45) **129 5**
- Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *repens* (Descr.)(Table) **129 4**, [\[ii\]](#); (v.c.52, 88, H1) **5**
 – dense growth form & large, overlapping petals **129 [ii]**

- Baleshare Island, North Uist (v.c.110), *Mibora minima* in the north-west of Scotland, on, (Map) **130** 26-27, [CS3](#)
- Ball, Mr P.W. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **128** 69
- BALLANTYNE, G.H. – An errant *Eryngium*? **122** 39, [CS4](#)
– *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) again **123** 64, [\[90\]](#)
- Ballantyne, G.H. – *Eryngium variifolium* (photo ©) **129** [CS4](#)
– *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (photo ©) **123** [\[90\]](#)
- BALLINGER, B. – Some man-made habitats in Easter Ross (v.c.106) **126** 11-12
- Balsam, Indian.: Harmless beauty or ticking timebomb? **125** 39
- Banffs. (v.c.94) – Plant extinction rate in, **124** 27-29
– Plantlife Plant extinction rate challenged, **124** 27-29
- Barbarea vulgaris* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Barnett, Mr K – Report of death of, **130** 58
- BATEMAN, R. – A capital idea, but please keep all the hyphens **121** 38-39
– Money talks: developing egalitarian ‘citizen science’ frameworks in the 21st century **129** 68-69
- BATEMAN, R. & DENHOLM, I. – Maximising the accuracy of identification during refereeing: an orchidological perspective **125** 59-60
- Batesian mimicry **122** 22
- Beaumaris, Anglesey, Annual General Meeting 2013, (notice of meeting) **121** 63
- Bedfordshire, Wild orchids of*, (Rev.) **130** 55
- Beech, Copper, – Mesophyll chromoplasts in leaf tissues (photo) **123** [CS3](#)
- Beginners guide to recording available on BSBI website **129** 87
- Beginners’ plant identification course, Tutors needed for, (Request) **122** 46
- Beginners’ workshops **130** 50-51
- Belcher, Mr D J – Report of death of, **130** 58
- BENNALICK, I.J., & PEARMAN, D. – *Sorbus domestica* (True Service-tree) in Cornwall (v.c.2) **125** 37-38, [CS4](#)
- Bennallick, I.J. – *Sorbus domestica* (photo ©) **125** [CS4](#)
- Benskin, Rachel receiving award at Birdfair **124** [\[74\]](#)
- Bentley, Mr J A – Report of death of, **126** 39
- Berks. (v.c.22) – Adventives & Aliens News **1** **125** 44
- BERMINGHAM, M. – The launch of the Burren Botany Bubble **130** 51-52
- BERRY, M. [COMPILER] – Adventives & Aliens News **1** **125** 42-45; **2** **126** 24-25; **3** **127** 41-43, [CS2](#); **4** **128** 41-43 [\[ii\]](#), [CS1](#), [CS2](#); **5** **129** 57-59, [CS2](#), [CS4](#); **6** (Illus.) **130** 45-48
- BERRY, M. – A long-distance character for *Seseli libanotis* **122**, 34
– *Scrophularia scorodonia* (Balm-leaved Figwort) at Newhaven (v.c.14) **124** 29-30
– *Veronica polita/agrestis* – an extra identification character **125** 37
- Berwicks. (v.c.81) – A short flora of, by Michael Braithwaite (Book Offer) **127** 61; **129** 34
– Axiophytes and more widespread native species losses **127** 28
– *BSBI Botanical Site Register, 2013*. Michael Braithwaite Privately circulated (Map)(photo) (Rev.) **126** 39-40; **127** 26; **129** 34
– *BSBI Botanical Site Register* – an invaluable resource for conservationists **126** 39-40
– disused railways **129** 35
– extinction of native species in (Table) **123** 44
– flora since the *New atlas*. Changes in the, – PDF available on BSBI website **123** 41
– History of recording in, **125** 31
– key issues in decline of species-diversity **127** 28
– perspective, A, - What should the BSBI’s role be in the conservation of botanically-rich roadside verges? **129** 32-35
– repeat survey hectad by hectad completed in 2013 **127** 26
– ‘Time travel’ - modelling the historical distribution of *Sedum villosum* in, **123** 41
– VCR sought **128** 63
– *vice-county rare plant register* (Braithwaite, 2004) **127** 26
- Berwickshire’s scarce plants – causes of loss **127** 28
– spatial scale in the study of decline (Tables) **127** 26-29
– spatial scale in the study of decline – longer version available from author **127** 26
- Betonica officinalis* (v.c.45) **127** 62
- Betula* Atkinson Discriminant Function – error in third (2010) edition of Stace’s *New flora of the British Isles* **122** 22
- Betula* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Betula nana* (v.c.67)(conservation status) **122** 10; (13 vascular plant associates & 8 mosses listed) **127** 19, [\[68\]](#)
– habitat at Wark, (v.c.67) **127** [\[70\]](#)
– portrait of plant at Wark, (v.c.67) **127** [\[70\]](#)
– with *Vaccinium oxycoccos* at Wark, (v.c.67) **127** [\[70\]](#)
- Betula pendula* – showing visible ozone damage to leaves **129** [\[93\]](#)
- Bias in plant recording, Distance from recorder’s home as a source of, (Graphs) **124** 61-63
- Bidens frondosa* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **128** 42, 43; (v.c.17, 21) 43
- Bidens tripartita* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Binders for *BSBI News* **124** 4
- Bindweeds are native in Scotland?, What, **126** 13-16
- Biodiversity audit of North West England **129** 36
- Biodiversity Heritage Library (BHL) (www.biodiversity-library.org) – digitising *Watsonia* **128** 69
– the main free archive of digitised natural history literature **127** 55
- Biodiversity Management at the British Antarctic Survey (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Biogeographical patterns in the British and Irish Flora – Important new departure in field botany **125** 29-30
– in *New Journal of Botany*, August, 2013 **125** 29-30
– simplified version **125** 29-30
- Biological Recording Programme Transferred to Manchester Metropolitan University **121** 7
- Biological Recording since the 1962 *Atlas of the British Flora*: – Are we recording the right things? **122** 52
– Biological records and analysis of spatial distribution patterns and temporal trends **122** 50
– Challenges and advances in species recognition and data analysis **122** 51
– Climate change and recording other taxa **122** 51
– Conference booklet available online **122** 50
– Conference report **122** 50, [CS4](#)
– History, legacy and impact of the *Atlas* **122** 50
– Looking forward... **122** 52
– Mapping booklet available online **122** 50
– New technology, new opportunities **122** 51
– Recording protocols and our changing flora **122** 50
– The enthusiastic schoolboy! **122** 51

- Twenty-five speakers from the UK, Sweden, Belgium and Czech Republic **122 50**
- Was the Conference a success? **122 52**
- Biological Records Centre (BRC), Memorandum of Understanding with the, **124 2**
- Birch, The sign of the right, **122 22**
- Birdfair – Rutland Water **121 66** [[73](#)], [[74](#)]; **124 3**
- Scotland **124 3**
- Birds and Plants **129 2**
- BIRKS, H.J.B. – *Nature's conscience – the life and legacy of Derek Ratcliffe* (Rev.) **128 68**
- Birks, H.J.B. – 'Arctic-alpines and climate change' (Conf. talk 2012) **122 55**
- BLACKSTOCK, T.H. – Synchronised variation in fruit production in *Fraxinus excelsior* (Ash) **123 15**
- Bloom, Benjamin – education classification system for learning outcomes deeply flawed **129 4**
- Blue plaque for Hewett Cottrell Watson (1804-1881) **122 49**, [[65](#)]
- Blysmus compressus* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Blysmus rufus* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **123 55**, [[CS1](#)]; (table, 47 associates listed) 60; (map) 63; (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Birkdale (v.c.59)(photo) **123** [[CS1](#)]
- Changing status and ecology of in South Lancashire (v.c.59) **123 55-63**, [[CS1](#)]
- Status and ecology of, in v.c.59 **123 55-63**
- Board of Trustees – appointees 2015 **128 3**
- and Council, Composition of the initial, **121 4**
- Governance changes at the Council and the General Meeting, **121 3**
- Bolboschoenus* – 5 European taxa **123 26**
- Bolboschoenus glaucus* **123 26**
- Bolboschoenus laticarpus* **123 26**
- added to Red Data Main List **123 17**
- Bolboschoenus laticarpus* & *B. maritimus* – specimens requested **123 26**
- Bolboschoenus maritimus* **123 26**; (v.c.59) **123 55**; **128 22**; (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Bolboschoenus planiculmis* **123 26**
- Bolboschoenus yagara* **123 26**
- BONNER, I. – Anglesey (v.c.52) – vacancy for joint recorder **128 63**
- Blue plaque for Hewett Cottrell Watson (1804-1881) **122 49**, [[65](#)]
- BSBI Science and Research: our plans, our staff and interaction with our volunteer network **122 6**
- From The President **121 2**; **122 2**; **123 2**
- BONNER, I., with E.I.S. REES & P. GREEN – *Atriplex × hulmeana* Tascher. in Anglesey (v.c.52): new or overlooked? **129 17-18**, [[CS4](#)]
- Bonner, I. & V. Oxley – unveiling of blue plaque commemorating H.C. Watson (photo) **122** [[65](#)]
- Book Notes **124 65**; **126 40-42**; **127 61-62**; **128 67-68**; **129 71**; **130 54-55**
- Boon, C. – recipient of Presidents' Award 2011 **121 64**
- Boon, M. – Report of death of, **121 7**
- Botanical
 - community, Calling on the UK, to help collect flowering time observations for UK orchids in 2015 (Request) **129 66-67**
 - conservation, BSBI and, **129 32**
 - Exchange Club records card index added to BSBI Archive **130 58**
 - illustrations of John Gould's *The birds of Great Britain* **124 39-40**, [[ii](#)]
 - journals for disposal (Offer) **122 47**
 - names, A fifteenth century poem on garden plants: reinterpretation of its, (99 listed) **127 33-36**
 - publications, Free, (Offer) **124 55**
 - recording (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - recording in a landscape-scale conservation project (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - records, New, for v.c.29 (Cambridgeshire) (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - research, British, – How is it funded? **129 68-69**
 - Research Fund (Offer) **122 47**; **125 55**
 - Research Fund – details (Notice) **128 60**
 - riches at the RSPB's Minsmere Nature Reserve, East Suffolk [v.c.25] **123 13**
 - site register, Berwickshire BSBI, (Braithwaite, 2013) **129 34**
 - Site Register – County, (CBSR). **129 32**
- Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland **121 4**
- added to Register of Charities **128 4**
- birth of **124 2**
- First AGM of the, (Rpt) **128 3**
- First AGM and AEM **127 65**
- Members formally enrolled **125 2**
- registered as new company limited by guarantee **122 3**
- Botanical Society of London – collapse of **123 49**
- Botanical Society of the British Isles – removed from Register of Charities **128 4**
- replaced by Botanical Society of Britain and Ireland **122 3**
- Botanical wallpaper showing *Ginkgo biloba*, Section of the unique, (photo) **129 64**
- Botanist, What does an amateur, need to know?, **126 42-42**
- Botanists [a poem] **122 35**
- Botanists in Teesdale, The Earliest*, (Offer) **123 77**
- Botany for naturalists: a colour guide* by John Presland (Rev.) **126 43**
- free addition (Offer) **129 71**
- Botany Group in South Yorkshire, Forming a, (Notice) **124 57**
- Botrychium lunaria* (v.c.64) **121 21**
- Irish Species Project (ISP) **127 63**
- Bournemouth [v.c.17], An update on *Soliva pterosperma* at, **122 38**
- BRADSHAW, DR M.E. – Three Teesdale papers on offer **123 76-77**
- Two Teesdale items available (Offers) **121 63**
- Bradshaw, Dr. M.E. – *Four Centuries of Plant Hunting in Upper Teesdale* (Offer) **123 76**
- recipient of the Marsh Botany Award for 2012 **122 59**
- BRAITHWAITE, M. – Berwickshire's scarce plants: spatial scale in the study of decline (Tables) **127 26-29**
- Extinctions in rare or scarce species - what do they tell us about change in the flora? **123 44**
- Flora of Hawick Burgh (Offer) **130 52**
- flora of Hawick Burgh: an exercise in fine-scale recording (Maps) **128 16-19**
- How repeatable is the hectad data in the *New atlas*? **125 31-34**
- Ordnance Survey OpenData and MapMate **126 30**, [[58](#)]
- Short flora of Berwickshire by Michael Braithwaite (Book Offer) **127 61**
- Sunflowers on walls **122 38**
- 'Time travel' - modelling the historical distribution of *Sedum villosum* in Berwickshire **123 41**

- Using English names for wild flowers at vice-county scale (or finer) **125 25**
- What bindweeds are native in Scotland? **126 13-16**
- What should the BSBI's role be in the conservation of botanically-rich roadside verges? - A Berwickshire perspective **129 32-35**
- Where is Butterbur native in Britain? (Map) **124 23-26**
- The status of *Mycelis muralis* (Wall Lettuce) in Scotland **122 19**
- Braithwaite, M. – Changes in the Berwickshire flora since the *New atlas* PDF available on BSBI website **123 41**
- BRATTON, J.H. – Possible pollinator of *Orobancherapum-genistae* (Greater Broomrape) (Orobanchaceae) **121 18**
- Beware the turions of *Myriophyllum* **122 18**, [CS1](#)
- Those *Myriophyllum* turions: an embarrassing blunder **123 16**
- Bratton, J.H. – *Myriophyllum spicatum* turions, (v.c.52) (photo ©) **122 CS1**
- Brecks, The, (Breckland) (AEM talk 2012) **122 56**
- Breconshire (v.c.42) – Rare plant register printed **128 70**
- Briggs (1923-2014), Mrs Mary, – Report of death of, **127 4**; (Obit.) 59-60 [i], [ii]
- Botanisising in Slovenia **127 [ii]**
- Wengen, Switzerland **127 [ii]**
- Britain, Great, and Ireland, Illustrated field guides to the wild flowers of* – pdf available on BSBI website **127 4**
- British
 - and Irish Flora, Biogeographical patterns in the, – Important new departure in field botany **125 29-30**
 - and Irish Flora, Biogeographical patterns in the, – simplified version **125 29-30**
 - and Irish herbaria, Perceived threats to, with special reference to v.c.55 (AEM talk 2012) **122 56**
 - Antarctic Survey, Biodiversity Management at the, (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - botanical research – How is it funded? **129 68-69**
 - plants, Native, used in Anglo-Saxon wound healing formulations in 10th century England' (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - populations of *Ophrys sphegodes* (Early Spider-orchid), Notes on, **128 35-38**, [CS4](#)
 - woodlands, A new long-term survey to measure the impacts of ash dieback on the flora of, **125 60-61**
- Briza media* (v.c.17) **130 19**; (v.c.73) **123 79**; (v.c.81) **123 47**
- Brockdale and Hetchell Woods, Hybrid violets at, - a response **122 27**
- Bromeliads: first tootholds in the British Isles **124 52-43**, [CS4](#)
- Bromopsis erecta* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Bromus commutatus* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Bromus hordeaceus* (v.c.18) **124 19**
- Bromus racemosus* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Bromus secalinus* – expanding range **130 66**
- Brown, B. – *Potentilla tabernaemontani* (photo ©) **129 70**
- Brown, S. – *Ophrys apifera* (peloric form)(photo ©) **121 CS2**
- Brummitt, Dr R K – Report of death of, **125 63**
- Bryonia dioica* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- BSBI – AGM and revision of Articles of Association **130 3**
 - AGM moved from late May/early June to the autumn **125 2**
 - AGM to be held as part of AEM **125 3**; **126 48**
 - and botanical conservation **129 32**
 - and BRC stand at British Birdfair with young people taking part in the Plant ID Quiz **128 [78]**
 - Annual Report and Accounts 31st March 2015 **130 3**
 - *Annual Review 2013* – now published in autumn **127 2**
 - Annual Spring/Summer meeting, First **126 48**
 - archives **128 69**; **130 58**
 - at British Birdfair 2014 **127 65**
 - at the British Science Festival, Birmingham **127 65**
 - Atlas 2020 – Coordinator's Corner **129 87-88**; **130 65-66**
 - Atlas 2020 **130 65-66**
 - Atlas 2020 – Web page **129 87**
 - Atlas 2020, A thank you to contributors to the, **127 30-32**
 - award winning stand at Birdfair **124 [74]**
 - Best Stand (Conservation) award at Bird Fair **124 3**, [\[74\]](#)
 - Board of Trustees – Expressions of interest invited **126 3**
 - Board of Trustees – Members listed (2014) **126 3**
 - BSBI Wales Christmas Cards (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - calendar **130 5**
 - Change of accounting year-end **125 3**
 - Committee for Ireland – congratulated on 50th Anniversary **125 65**
 - Conference and AEM web page (2012) **122 57**
 - Data Technical Support Officer – Quentin Groom, main duties **126 48**
 - data, Responding to developers' requests for, **125 62-63**
 - Database (Ddb) available at <http://bsbidb.org.uk/> **129 88**
 - Database (Ddb) used to find gaps in coverage for Atlas 2020 **129 88-89**
 - Database Officer – Tom Humphrey, main duties: **126 48**
 - Distribution Database – use in responding to Developer's requests **125 62**
 - Field Meetings for 2013 and hopes of offers for 2014 (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - *Guidance on sampling approaches* (Groom *et al.*, 2011) **124 61**
 - Head of Operations appointed **123 2**; **124 2**
 - Help desk to identify specimens (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 - increase in subscriptions approved 2015 **128 3**
 - Ireland Annual Summer Meeting **129 62-63**
 - Ireland, Facebook page for, **124 69**
 - Irish Branch – 50th Anniversary cakes **127 64**, [CS2](#)
 - journals on offer, free to a good home (Offer) **125 56**
 - Legacies left to **125 65**
 - List of Members – online only **130 3**
 - MapMate Handbook, New, now available on-line **126 51-52**
 - Maps website **130 63**
 - Members of long-standing – 5 congratulated **125 65**
 - Membership Number – importance of knowing it! **130 6**
 - Name change **121 4**
 - new Board of Trustees (BoT) **125 2**
 - new constitution, Commentary on the, **121 2-3**
 - New Memorandum of Association & Articles and Rules **125 4**
 - *News* – subject to copyright **126 23**
 - *News & Views*, contact details on BSBI website **129 86**
 - *News & Yearbook* wanted, 2012 issues of, **122 46**

- News accolade published in *Daily Telegraph* **122 7**
- News Blog – bsbipublicity@blogspot.co.uk **125 2**
- News deadlines **130 5**
- News, Binders for, **124 4**
- News, Contributions to, – **127 4**
- old name was a long time coming **125 4**
- Other projects **126 45**
- Other projects – Monitoring Scheme postponed until after *Atlas 2020* **126 46**
- Other projects – SPLASH **126 45**
- Other projects – UK plant surveillance scheme **126 45**
- outreach 2014 **127 65**
- photographic Competition open to all BSBI members (Notice) **127 53-54**
- photography Competition – Results 2014 **128 60**, [i], [78]
- photography Competition Organiser – Vacancy **129 62**
- photography Competition, 2015 (Notice) **128 60**
- profile, Raising, **121 69**
- project – Irish Species Project (ISP) **126 49**
- project – Plant status **126 49**
- project – Red List for Great Britain, New **126 50**
- project – Red Lists for England, Ireland and Scotland **126 50**
- project – Species accounts for rare, scarce and threatened species **126 50**
- project – Survey of plants and lichens associated with ash (SPLASH) **126 50**
- project – Threatened Plants Project (TPP) **126 49**
- project – UK plant surveillance scheme **126 50**
- Projects, Update on, **126 49**
- Publicity & outreach Officer – Louise Marsh **126 48**
- Publicity and Outreach (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Recorders' Conference – Shrewsbury, 10-12th April 2015 **127 53**
- Recorders' Conference in Scotland - Friday 6th to Sunday 8th March 2015 (Notice) **127 53**
- resources taken for granted **129 68-69**
- rules and standing orders revised **128 69**
- Science and Research plans: a summary **122 6**
- Science and Research: our plans, our staff and interaction with our volunteer network **122 6**
- Scottish Officer **122 2**
- Scottish Officer Report **129 85**
- semi-ancestor, At long last: the buried story behind the collapse of the **123 49**
- Senior membership criteria **125 4**
- staff email addresses changed **125 5**
- staff, Update on, **126 48**
- success at Birdfair 2013 (Rpt) **124 57**, [74]
- Thank you, (Biog) **126 39**
- Training Grant **125 54**
- Twitter account – username @BSBI botany **125 2**
- Twitter feed – @BSBIbotany **126 49**
- Wales – Four priority target species **126 52**
- Wales Christmas Cards' (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Welsh blog – bsbicymru.blogspot.co.uk **126 52**
- Why haven't I heard of you before? **121 66-67** [73], [74]
- Yearbook now with Colour Section **122 8**
- Bucke, Mr C – Report of death of, **125 63**
- Buckthorn, Sea, *Hippophae rhamnoides* – do different? **124 18-19**, [ii]
- Buddleja davidii* – 3291% increase in v.c.20 between 1967 and 2009 **123 65**
- Invasive alien **125 28**
- BUNGARD, S.J., with P.A. SMITH & O. PESCOTT – *Mibora minima* in the north-west of Scotland, on Baleshare Island, North Uist (v.c.110)(Map) **130 26-27**, CS3
- Bungard, S.J. – Lynne Farrell demonstrating effects of five years as HGS (photo ©) **127 [69]**
- Bupleurum tenuissimum* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.16, 18, 19) **123 74**
- and fungal conservation (*Puccinia bupleuri*) **121 62**, [ii]
- host of *Puccinia bupleuri* **123 74**
- Rusty specimens wanted: **121 62**, [ii]
- BURLTON, B., RICHARDS, J. & SIMPSON, G. – A fourth English site for *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) [v.c.67] **127 19**, [70]
- Burren Botany Bubble, The launch of the, **130 51-52**
- contains National Collection of Burren Flora **130 51**
- Burton, Mrs J.A. – Report of death of, **129 72**
- BURTON, R. – A little bit more on English names **122 12**
- Robert Pocock, botanist **129 56**, (photo ©) CS2
- Butomus umbellatus* (v.c.17) **130 19**; (v.c.63) **124 10**
- Butterbur native in Britain?, Where is, (Map) **124 23-26**
- CADBURY, C.J. – Botanical riches at the RSPB's Minsmere Nature Reserve, East Suffolk **123 13**
- The botanical illustrations of John Gould's *The birds of Great Britain* **124 39-40**, [ii]
- Cairngorms National Park (Map) **129 12**
- Plant recording in the, in 2014 (Map) **129 9-12**
- Caithness (v.c.109) – VCR sought **128 63**
- Cakile maritima* (v.c.73) **123 78**; 45
- Calatayud, V. – *Viburnum lantana* (photo ©) **129 [93]**
- Calepina irregularis* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **130 45**
- (Illus.) del. R.M. Walls **130 46**
- Callistephus chinensis* (v.c.13) **128 42**
- host of *Cuscuta campestris* (v.c.13) **128 42**
- Callitriche palustris* (v.c.99) **123 83**; **124 60**; **125 57**
- Calluna vulgaris* (v.c.10) **125 49**; (v.c.57) **128 39**
- Calocedrus decurrens* (Descr.)(Key) **122 43**
- Calow, G. – *Viola reichenbachiana* (photo ©) **123 CS1**
- Calystegia pulchra* – Neophyte in Scotland **126 13**
- Calystegia sepium* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *roseata* – Probable native in Scotland **126 14**
- Calystegia sepium* ssp. *sepium* – Probable neophyte in Scotland **126 14-16**
- Calystegia silvatica* – Neophyte in Scotland **126 13**
- Calystegia soldanella* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Native to Scotland **126 13**
- Cambridge, *Epipactis phyllanthos* (Green-flowered Helleborine) from Robinson Crusoe Island in, (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Cambridgeshire – New botanical records for v.c.29 (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Campanula garganica* (Descr.)(v.c.3, 10, 59, 62) **124 43**, CS4
- (Adriatic Bellflower) on Plymouth Hoe [v.c.3] **124 53**, CS4
- Campanula latifolia* (Descr.)(Illus.) **121 11**; (Map) (v.c.80) **128 17**
- characters separating from *C. trachelium* **121 11**
- Campanula pyramidalis* (v.c.14) **130 47**
- Campanula ramosissima* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **128 42**
- Campanula rotundifolia* (v.c.64) **122 31**; (v.c.81) **123 47**

- western British populations are unique’ (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Campanula trachelium* (Descr.)(Illus.) **121 11**
– characters separating from *C. latifolia* **121 11**
- Canal, Huddersfield Broad – description & flora
(Graph)(Table [34 taxa listed]) **124 7-15, CS1**
- Canal, Huddersfield Narrow – description & flora
(Graph)(Table [41 taxa listed]) **124 7-15, CS1**
- Canals, The response of aquatic plants to restoration and continuity of navigation in canals: the example of the Huddersfield, (Graph)(Table) **124 7-15, CS1**
- Canary Islands, Pictures from the BSBI overseas field meeting to the, (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- CANN, D. – *Sorbus devoniensis* at Little Haldon, Devon **121 42**
– *Sorbus devoniensis*: the ‘Otmast’ of Heligan **121 41-42, CS2**
- Cann, D. – *Sorbus devoniensis* (photo ©) **121 CS2**
- Capital idea re-dreamed, A **122 18**
- Capital idea, but please keep all the hyphens, A, **121 38-39**
- Capsule style length – *Veronica polita/agrestis* – an extra identification character **125 37**
- Cardamine mnemonica* **122 35**
- Cardamine amara* (v.c.73) **123 79; (v.c.100) 127 24**
- Cardamine corymbosa* (Descr.)(v.c.H36, H40) **127 42**
– Plant-pot & Rockery weed **123 73**
- Cardamine pratensis* (v.c.17) **130 20**
- Carduus crispus* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Carex acuta* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Carex acutiformis* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Carex arenaria* (v.c.59) **127 7; (v.c.73) 123 78**
- Carex bigelowii* (v.c.69) **126 5**
- Carex buxbaumii* (v.c.96) **123 83; 124 60; 125 57**
- Carex canescens* – confirmed altitude record (1,110m) for UK **129 54**
- Carex capillaris* – new altitude record (1,150m) for UK **129 53, 54**
- Carex caryophyllea* (v.c.64) **121 21**
– new altitude record (913m) for UK **129 53**
- Carex cespitosa* (v.c.20) **123 17**
– added to Red Data Main List **123 17**
- Carex chordorrhiza* (v.c.96) **123 83; 124 60; 125 57**
- Carex demissa* – new altitude record (1,155m) for UK **129 53**
- Carex diandra* (v.c.73) **123 80**
- Carex dioica* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Carex dioica* × *C. echinata* (v.c.50, 92, H23, H27) **123 28, [89]**
- Carex distans* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Carex disticha* (v.c.17) **130 19; (v.c.59/60) 129 28; (v.c.73) 123 78**
- Carex elongata* (v.c.99) **123 83; 124 60; 125 57**
- Carex ericetorum* (v.c.64) **121 19**
- Carex extensa* (v.c.73) **123 80**
- Carex filiformis* (v.c.17) **130 20**
- Carex flacca* (v.c.17) **130 20; (v.c.64) 122 31**
- Carex ×gaudiniana* (v.c.50, 92, H23, H27) **123 28, [89]**
– Glen Shee (v.c.92)(photo) **123 [89]**
– Guthnick in Scotland **123 28, [89]**
- Carex hirta* (v.c.17) **130 20**
- Carex hostiana* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Carex humilis* (v.c.8) **128 20**
- Carex lachenalii* (v.c.96) **123 83; 124 60; 125 57**
- Carex lepidocarpa* – new altitude record (992m) for UK **129 53**
- Carex leporina* (v.c.17) **130 20**
- Carex maritima* – Borvemor (v.c.110)(photo) **123 CS2**
– Cnoc Torravig (v.c.110)(photo) **123 CS2**
– Horsacleit (v.c.110)(photo) **123 CS2**
– roadside halophyte? (v.c.110) **123 27, CS2**
– Pearman project on **123 27**
– South Harris (v.c.111)(photo) **123 CS2**
- Carex norvegica* – confirmed altitude record (975m) for UK **129 54**
- Carex ornithopoda* (v.c.69) **126 5**
- Carex otrubae* (v.c.17) **130 19; (v.c.73) 123 78**
- Carex pallescens* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Carex panicea* (v.c.69) **126 5**
- Carex pilulifera* – confirmed altitude record (1,150m) for UK **129 54**
- Carex pseudocyperus* – Irish Species Project (ISP) **127 63**
- Carex pulicaris* (v.c.64) **121 21; (v.c.73) 123 79**
– new altitude record (1,035m) for UK **129 53**
- Carex punctata* (v.c.73) **123 78, 80; 123 80**
- Carex rariflora* (v.c.96) **123 83; 124 60; 125 57**
- Carex remota* (v.c.100) **127 24**
- Carex riparia* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Carex rostrata* (v.c.65) **121 54; (v.c.65) 126 7; (v.c.69) 126 5**
- Carex sylvatica* (v.c.17) **130 20**
- Carex vaginata* (v.c.69) **121 55; 126 5-7; (Table [25 associates listed]) 126 5-7, [57]**
– (Sheathed Sedge) in dry limestone pavement in Westmorland (v.c.69)(Table [25 associates listed]) **126 5-7, [58]**
– with Phill Brown at Long Fell (v.c.69) **126 [57]**
- Carex vesicaria* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- CARINE, M. – Botanical Research Fund (Notice) **128 60**
- Carlina vulgaris* (v.c.64) **122 31**
- Carpinus betulus* – showing visible ozone damage to leaves **129 [93]**
- Carpobrotus acinaciformis* (v.c.1a) **124 52**
- Carpobrotus edulis* (Descr.) **127 41; (v.c.1a) 125 52, CS4; (v.c.14) 127 41**
- Carum verticillatum* (v.c.96) **129 11**
- CASTILLO, K. – Calling on the UK botanical community to help collect flowering time observations for UK orchids in 2015 (Request) **129 66-67**
- Catabrosa aquatica* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Catapodium rigidum* (v.c.8) **128 20; (v.c.18) 124 19**
- Cavan, Co. (v.c.H30) – VCR vacancy **128 71**
- CBSR, (County Botanical Site Register). **129 32**
- Celtic mother goddess statue from Caerwent (v.c.35) (photo) **130 33**
- Centaurea debeauxii* (Descr.) **121 8; (Illus.) 121 9**
– characters separating from *C. nigra* **121 9**
- Centaurea nigra* (Descr.) **121 8; (Illus.) 121 9; (Map) (v.c.80) 128 18; (v.c.81) 129 34**
– characters separating from *C. debeauxii* **121 9**
- Centaurium erythraea* (v.c.73) **128 12**
- Centaurium littorale* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Centaurium pulchellum* (v.c.59) **123 55**
- Centipeda minima* (v.c.24, 36) **130 47**
- Centre for Ecology & Hydrology – ‘Botanical recording’ (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
– ‘the Atlas’ (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Centunculus minimus* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.11, 12) **122 24**

- associated with Beech & Oak **122 23**
 – Batesian mimicry – not proven **122 23**
 – pollinated by small bees **122 23**
 – severe decline in BI **122 23**
- Cephalanthera salaevensis* Rouy **122 25, 26**
- Cerastium arcticum* – no longer regarded as British **121 35**
- Cerastium diffusum* (v.c.110) **130 26, 27**
- Cerastium fontanum* (v.c.38) **122 12**
- Cerastium nigrescens* (Descr.)(v.c.112) **121 35**; (photo) **121 36**
 – chromosome numbers **121 35**
 – Hybrids **121 35**
 – The serpenticolous, dodecaploid (endemic?) ‘Shetland Mouse-ear’ **121 35-36**
- Cerastium pumilum* (v.c.8) **128 20**
- Cerastium semidecandrum* (Descr.)(v.c.110) **130 26, 27**
- Ceratophyllum demersum* (v.c.17) **130 19**; (v.c.63) **124 10**
- Chaenorhinum origanifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.16, 23) **123 64**
 – population in Oxfordshire **123 64**
- CHALK, M.R. – Discovery of the hybrid between *Orchis anthropophora* and *O. simia* (*Orchis* × *bergonii*) on the Hampshire downs **124 34-35**, [ii]
 – Notes on British populations of *Ophrys sphegodes* (Early Spider-orchid) **128 35-38**, **CS4**
 – The Sawfly Orchid (*Ophrys tenthredinifera*) on the Dorset coast: a first for the British Isles? **127 32**, [i], [ii]
- Chalk, M.R. – *Orchis* × *bergonii* (photo ©) **124 [ii]**
 – *Ophrys sphegodes*, vars, mutants & peloric (photos ©) **128 CS4**
 – *Ophrys tenthredinifera* (photo ©) **127 [i], [ii]**
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (Descr.)(Key) **122 43**
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* (Descr.)(Key) **122 42**
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* × *Cupressus macrocarpa* (Descr.)(Key) **122 44**
- Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Descr.)(Key) **122 42**
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* (Descr.)(Key) **122 43**
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* ‘Plumosa’ (Descr.)(Key) **122 44**
- Chamaecyparis pisifera* ‘Squarrosa’ (Descr.)(Key) **122 44**
- Chamaesyce serpens* (v.c.37) **128 43-44**, **CS1**
 – Longdon Hill, Evesham (v.c.37) **128 CS1**
- Chamerion angustifolium* – grazed by Muntjac **123 35**
- Changes in the Berwickshire flora since the *New atlas* – PDF available on BSBI website **123 41**
- Channel 4 series: Wild things **121 70**
- Chapman, Mr K.R. – Report of death of, **127 59**
- Chappett’s Copse, South Hampshire, v.c.11 **122 24**
- Chara* and *Nitella*, Key to taxa of, (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- CHATER, A.O. – A capital idea re-dreamed **122 18**
- Chater, Mr A.O. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **128 69**
- Chilterns, Ecological flora of the central, New online interactive flora., (Offer) **128 57-58**
- CHOCHOLOUŠKOVÁ, Z., with T. McCLOUGHLIN – April-fooled by pink Primroses: the case of the ‘ergastofigofyt’ **123 51**, **CS4**
- Chromosome counts – *Scrophularia* spp. **124 31**
- Chrysosplenium alternifolium* (v.c.81) **124 23**
- Chrysosplenium oppositifolium* (v.c.100) **127 24**
- Cicerbita macrophylla* (v.c.14) **130 47**
- Cicerbita macrophylla* ssp. *uralensis* **130 47**
- Cicuta virosa* (v.c.73) **123 80**
- Circaea ×intermedia* (v.c.73) **123 79**; (v.c.100) **127 24**
- Circaea lutetiana* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Cirsium arvense* (Descr.) **124 17**; (v.c.18) **128 6**; (vc.59, 71) **124 17**, **CS2**, **CS3**
 – and *C. palustre*, Introgression between, **124 CS2**, **CS3**
 –, *C. palustre* and *C. ×celakovskianum* **124 17**, **CS2**, **CS3**
- Cirsium arvense* × *C. palustre*, **124 CS2**, **CS3**
- Cirsium ×celakovskianum* (Descr.)(v.c.9, 59, 63, 64, 71, 85, 94) **124 17**, **CS2**, **CS3**
 – possibly apomictic **125 40**
 – *Cirsium arvense*, *C. palustre* and, **124 17**, **CS2**, **CS3**
- Cirsium heterophyllum* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Cirsium ×hybridum* (Descr.)(Belgium) **125 40**
 – possibly apomictic **125 40**
- Cirsium oleraceum* (Descr.)(Belgium) **125 40**
- Cirsium oleraceum* × *C. palustre* **125 40**
- Cirsium palustre* (Belgium) **125 40**; (Descr.) **124 17**, **CS2**, **CS3**; **125 40**
 – and *C. arvense*, Introgression between, **124 CS2**, **CS3**
 – *C. arvense* and *C. ×celakovskianum* **124 17**, **CS2**, **CS3**
- Cirsium vulgare* (v.c.18) **124 20**
- Clark, Ryan – new coordinator of Plant Hunt **129 82**
- Clarke, B. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (photo ©) **128 CS3**
- CLARKE, H.E. – In response to ‘April-fooled by pink Primroses: the case of the ‘ergastofigofyt’ **124 22**
- Clarke, Mrs E M – Report of death of, **124 64**
- Claytonia perfoliata* in the British Isles: could ours be classed as a new subspecies? **128 46**
- Claytonia perfoliata* ssp. *intermontana* (Descr. seed size) **128 46**
- Claytonia perfoliata* ssp. *mexicana* (Descr. seed size) **128 46**
- Claytonia perfoliata* ssp. *perfoliata* (Descr. seed size) **128 46**
- Clematis vitalba* (v.c.17) **130 21**
 – and *Pyrola minor*, Yellowhammers with, ex John Gould’s *The birds of Great Britain* **124 [ii]**
- CLEMENT, E.J. – Help the helpers **125 48**
 – Unwanted herbarium specimens (Offer) **124 56**
- Clement, Eric, – botanising at Thorney Island (v.c.13)(photo) **123 [ii]**
- Cliff-based *Sorbus* survey of Upper Wye Gorge (Map) **130 12**, [ii]
- Climate change, Arctic-alpines and, (Conf. talk 2012) **122 55**
- Clough, J. – James Lindesay and frozen nosegay (photo ©) [NYPH] **129 [94]**
- Cochlearia danica* (v.c.32) **130 29**; (v.c.59/60) **129 28**
 – 3233% increase in v.c.20 between 1967 and 2009 **123 65**
 – Will *Frankenia* be the next, **123 48**, [89]
- Coincya monensis* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Cold Regions Conference, Flora of, and Annual Exhibition Meeting **122 53-57**
- COLES, G.L.D. – *Potamogeton* species and *Luronium natans* in South Yorkshire **122 21**
 – *Vaccinium uliginosum* (Bog Bilberry) in Derbyshire **128 39-40**, **CS1**
- Coles, G. – *Vaccinium uliginosum*, *Calluna vulgaris* & *Empetrum nigrum* (photos ©) **128 CS1**
- COLES, J., – John Stephenson and his herbaria (Biog.) (photos) **127 37-40**
- Collapse of the BSBI’s semi-ancestor, At long last: the buried story behind the **123 49**
- Colour, RGB values of flower, – how to calculate **124 22**
- Comfrey, A further update on the Norfolk, (*Symphytum ×norvicense*) and another overlooked comfrey hybrid in Norfolk **125 21-25**, **CS3**
- Committee changes (2013): **123 84**

- Company Secretary, From the, **128** 3-4; **130** 3-4
 Company Secretary/Administrative Officer, From the, **125** 3-4
 Composite image of species recorded in flower during the New Year Plant Hunt at Glengarriff Nature Reserve, Co. Cork (v.c.H3) **129** [i]
 Composition of the initial Board and Council **121** 4
 Computer?, Getting a new, – *Windows 8* **123** 85
 Conference and AEM, 2012: web page **122** 57
 Confusion over cobs: are planted *Corylus* not what they seem? **128** 44, [CS2](#)
Conium maculatum (v.c.73) **123** 78, 79
 Conservation – BSBI and botanical, **129** 32
 – management for plants at RSPB reserves (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – Nature, in North Lancashire, One hundred years of floristic change and, (Tables) **129** 27-31
 Constitution, Commentary on the Society's new, **121** 2-3
 Contemplating your Navelwort **121** 59-60, [CS4](#)
 Converting the BSBI to a Company Limited by Guarantee **121** 2
Convolvulus arvensis (v.c.38) **122** 12
 – Probable archaeophyte in Scotland **126** 13
Coryza spp. – Atlas 2020 overlooked species no. 3 **130** 66
Coryza bonariensis (v.c.95) **125** 44
 Cooper, Miss S. – Report of death of, **122** 49
 Cooper's Hill, Runnymede (v.c.17) **130** [CS2](#)
 Coordinator's Corner – BSBI Atlas 2020 **129** 87-88; **130** 65-66
 Copping, Arthur, an eulogy (Biog) **124** 57-58
 Copyleft vs. Copyright, which is best for you and botany? **126** 23
 Copyright – alternatives to reserving copyrights (Creative Commons) **126** 23
 – Copyleft vs., which is best for you and botany? **126** 23
 – Definition, description & discussion **126** 23
Coriandrum sativum (Descr.)(v.c.13) **125** 42
 Corner, R. – 'Greenland plants' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – Joint Marsh Award for Botany 2014 **129** 64
 – 'The flora of Greenland' (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 54
 – VCR for v.c.80 for 45 years **127** 56
Cornus sanguinea (v.c.17) **130** 21
 Cornwall (v.c.c.1 & 2) – Applying the 2014 Red List to, and comparing that with the 2005 Red List (Graph)(Maps (4))(Tables (2)) **127** 47-51
 – Distribution of taxa (Maps (4)) **127** 50
 – Ellenberg broad habitat categories (Table) **127** 49; (Graph) 51
 – ERICA database holds over 1,750,000 vascular plant records **127** 47
 – Map showing hotspot distribution of 2005 Red List all 4 IUCN categories **127** [CS3](#)
 – Map showing hotspot distribution of 2014 Red List Near Threatened plants **127** [CS3](#)
 – Map showing hotspot distribution of Ellenberg Dwarf shrub heath **127** [CS3](#)
 Corrections to *BSBI News* **120** **121** 7
 – *BSBI News* and *BSBI Yearbook* **129** 3
 – List of Irish VCRs in *BSBI Yearbook 2015* **129** 3
 – Officers telephone numbers **126** 5
Corylus spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
Corylus avellana (Descr.) **124** 16; **128** 45, [CS2](#); **130** 28; (v.c.17) **130** 21
 – nuts **128** [CS2](#)
Corylus avellana var. *grandis* (Descr.)(v.c.47) **128** 44, [CS2](#); **130** 28, 29
 – in Merioneth (v.c.48) **128** [CS2](#)
Corylus avellana × *C. maxima* [Putative] (Descr.) **124** 16; **128** 45, [CS2](#); (photo)(v.c.63) **124** 16
 – nuts **128** [CS2](#)
 – More on the hybrid Cob, **128** 44-45, [CS2](#)
Corylus maxima (Descr.) **124** 15, 16; **128** 44, [CS2](#)
 – *Corylus avellana*, and putative hybrids? (photo) **124** 15-16
 – cultivar (Descr.)(photo) **130** 28, [CS4](#)
 – nuts **128** [CS2](#)
 – with purplish-red bracts, Gaisby Lane, Bradford (v.c.63) **130** [CS4](#)
Corylus maxima 'Purpurea' (Descr.) **124** 16
Corylus maxima/hybrid types (Descr.) **130** 28
Corynephorus canescens (v.c.25) **123** 13
Cotoneaster spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
Cotoneaster brickellii (Descr.)(v.c.14) **129** 58
Cotoneaster × *watereri* (v.c.37) **128** 43
Cotula alpina – often mistaken for *C. squalida* **125** 49
Cotula australis (Descr.)(v.c.1a, 3, 17) **125** 48-49, [CS2](#)
 – Elephant and Castle (v.c.17) **125** [CS2](#)
 – Surrey (v.c.17) **125** 48-49, [CS2](#)
Cotula coronopifolia (v.c.59) **123** 55
Cotula ?*perpusilla* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **125** 49
Cotula squalida (Descr.)(v.c.57) **125** 45-46, [CS2](#)
 – often recorded in error for *C. alpina* **125** 49
 – near Sheffield (v.c.57) **125** [CS2](#)
 – (Leptinella) newly recorded naturalised in v.c.57 Derbyshire, *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* (Corsican Toadflax) and, **125** 45-46, [CS2](#), [69]
 Council, Composition of the initial Board [of Trustees] and, **121** 4
 Council, Governance changes – the Board, and the General Meeting **121** 3
 Country Officers, Funding for, **129** 84
 County Botanical Site Register (CBSR) **129** 32
 County Rare Plant Registers (CRPRs) **129** 32
 Craig y cilau [v.c.42], photographing *Polygonatum* on the edge (winning photo in People Category) **128** [78]
Crambe hispanica ssp. *abyssinica* (Descr.) **130** 45; (v.c.H36) **127** 42
Crambe maritima (v.c.25) **123** 13
 – target of foragers **130** 40
Crassula helmsii (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.24) **128** 11; (v.c.25) **123** 14
 – Invasive alien **124** 54; **125** 28
Crataegus spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
Crataegus monogyna (v.c.12) **122** 24; (v.c.17) **130** 21; (v.c.38) **122** 12; (v.c.59) **127** 6
 – Invasive native **125** 28
 Crawford, C. – *Artemisia stelleriana* (photo ©) **123** [CS3](#)
 Crawford, D., et al. – *Plant systematics: the origin, interpretation and ordering of plant diversity* (Rev.) **128** 67-68
 Creighton, Rebecca – Toasting the success of the Irish BSBI Members' Conference (photo) **127** 64
 Crellin, J. – Craig y cilau [v.c.42], photographing *Polygonatum* on the edge (winning photo in People Category)(photo ©) **128** [78]
 – winner of 1st prize in 'Plants and People' category of BSBI photo comp. 2014 **128** 69, [78]
Crepis biennis (v.c.17) **130** 20
Crepis capillaris (v.c.73) **123** 79

- Crepis paludosa* (v.c.73) **123** 79
Crithmum maritimum (v.c.3) **130** 48
 Critical and data-deficient taxa – tackling the DD problem **125** 38-39
Crococsmia ×crococsmiiflora (v.c.1a) **124** 52
Crocus tommasinianus – grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
 CROFT, J. – On becoming an honorary member of the BSBI **121** 65
 Crops of native species grown at Manor Farm, Langridge (v.c.6) **126** 9, [CS1](#)
 Crossword, Botanical, No. 19 **122** 36; No. 20 **124** 48; No. 21 **125** 53; No. 22 **126** 37; No. 23 **127** 66; No. 24 **128** 74; No. 25 **129** 90; No. 26 **130** 49
 Crossword, Botanical, Solution & Crib to, No. 19 **122** 63; No. 20 **124** 71; No. 21 **125** 67; No. 22 **126** 55; No. 23 **127** 67; No. 24 **128** 75; No. 25 **129** 91; No. 26 **130** 67
 Crouch, H.J. – *Dryopteris cycadina*, *D. erythrosora* & *D. remota* (photos ©) **128** [CS3](#)
 – *Euphorbia oblongata* (photo ©) **129** [CS2](#)
 – Dr Helena – thanked as she resigns as Council minuting secretary **130** 59
 CROUCH, H.J. & RUMSEY, F. – A trio of unusual alien ferns [*Dryopteris*] beside Bishops Parkway, near Wells, Somerset (v.c.6) **128** 54-55, [CS3](#)
 Crouch, Y. – *Ophrys apifera* (peloric form)(photo ©) **121** [CS2](#)
 CRPRs (County Rare Plant Registers). **129** 32
 CRUCIADA – Botanical Crossword No.19 **122** 36; No. 20 **124** 48; No. 21 **125** 53; No. 22 **126** 37; No. 23 **127** 66; No. 24 **128** 74; No. 25 **129** 90; No. 26 **130** 49
 Cultivar names – rules **128** 56
 Cumbria (v.c.70) – Rare plant register of, (Book Offer) **127** 61
 Cunningham, Keith, (1948–2014) (Obit.) **127** 59, 60
 Cupressaceae – A revised vegetative key to cupressoid conifers **122** 42
 ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
 ×*Cupressocyparis leylandii* ‘Goldcrest’ (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
 Cupressoid conifers (Cupressaceae), A revised vegetative key to, **122** 42
Cupressus arizonica (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
Cupressus glabra (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
Cupressus macrocarpa (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
Cupressus sempervirens (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
 Curry, Revd D. – Report of death of, **128** 59
Cuscuta campestris (v.c.13) **128** 42; (v.c.85) **127** 42, [CS2](#)
 – on *Aster* sp., Saline (v.c.85) **127** [CS2](#)
Cuscuta europaea (v.c.17) **130** 21
Cymbalaria hepaticifolia (Descr.)(v.c.57, 63) **125** 45, [\[69\]](#)
 – (Corsican Toadflax) and *Cotula squalida* (Leptinella) newly recorded naturalised in v.c.57 Derbyshire **125** 45-46, [CS2](#), [\[69\]](#)
 – near Sheffield (v.c.57) **125** [\[69\]](#)
Cynoglossum germanicum (Descr.)(v.c.12, 17) **122** 11
 – Dukes Plantation, Surrey **122** [\[i\]](#)
 – Farnborough (v.c.12)(photo) **122** [\[i\]](#)
 – (Green Hound’s-tongue) in Hampshire **122** 11
Cynoglossum barrelieri (v.c.22) **125** 44
Cynosurus cristatus (v.c.17) **130** 20
Cyperus eragrostis (v.c.14) **129** 57
Cypripedium calceolus (v.c.59/60) **129** 28
Cystopteris fragilis (v.c.81) **122** 20
Daboecia cantabrica (v.c.62) **123** 48
Dactylorhiza fuchsii (v.c.63) **130** 43
 – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table) (v.c.6) **126** 9
Dactylorhiza incarnata (Descr. seeds)(Table)(v.c.110) **129** 20
Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. *coccinea* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 18
Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. *cruenta* – English name **121** 38
Dactylorhiza incarnata ssp. *gemmana* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 18
Dactylorhiza maculata (Descr. seeds)(Table)(v.c.110) **129** 20
Dactylorhiza praetermissa (v.c.63) **130** 43
 – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table) (v.c.6) **126** 9
Dactylorhiza purpurella (Descr. seeds)(Table) **129** 20; (v.c.73) **123** 79; (v.c.110) **129** 20
 Dalby, Dr D.H. (Kerry) – Report of death of, (Biog.) **127** 59
 Dandelions– Richard Pankhurst’s computerised key can run in DOSBOX **121** 70
Daphne laureola (Spurge Laurel) in Huntingdonshire (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
Daphne mezereum – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
Darmera peltata (Descr.)(v.c.13) **125** 43
 Data, Assistance with digitising field, (Request) **130** 52
 Data Manager to be appointed **122** 7
 Database Officer, From the, **130** 63-64
 Data-Deficient taxa to check for, It’s hairy on the margins! - two more, **130** 10-11
 Dates for meetings **123** 85
 Dates for your diary: a message from the Publicity & Outreach Officer (photo) **130** 61-63
Datura stramonium (v.c.37) **128** 46
Daucus carota ssp. *carota* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **122** 34
 David, Dr C.T. (1948-2012) (Biog.) **123** 81
 – Report of death of, **122** 49
 Davidge, Mr T – Report of death of, **130** 58
 de Normann, Mr J.A. – Report of death of, **129** 72
 Deadlines, *BSBI News* **130** 5
 DEED, B., with P.H. SMITH – A volunteer survey of *Parnassia palustris* (Grass-of-Parnassus) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, v.c.59 (Maps)(Graph) (Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18
 Denbs. (v.c.50) – Rare plant register printed **127** 62
 DENHOLM, I. – From The President **124** 2; **125** 2-3; **126** 2-3; **127** 2, [\[69\]](#); **128** 2-3; **129** 2-3; **130** 2
 Denholm, I. (Biog.) **124** 2
 – ‘Botany for Birders’ talk at Bird Fair 2013 available as pdf **124** 58
 – ‘*Galium tricornutum* (Corn Cleavers) from Broadbalk, Rothamsted’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 DENHOLM, I., with R. BATEMAN – Maximising the accuracy of identification during refereeing: an orchidological perspective **125** 59-60
 Dennes, George Edgar, – Hon. Secretary Botanical Society of London (Biog) **123** 49
 DENTON, J. – Indian Balsam: Harmless beauty or ticking timebomb? **125** 39
 – Recording invasive species – the next step **124** 54
 Denyer, Joanne, leading grass ID workshop at Glasnevin **127** [CS2](#)

- Derbys. (v.c.57) – *Cymbalaria hepaticifolia* (Corsican Toadflax) and *Cotula squalida* (Leptinella) newly recorded naturalised in 125 45-46, [CS2](#), [69]
– *Vaccinium uliginosum* (Bog Bilberry) in, 128 39-40, [CS1](#)
Deschampsia flexuosa (v.c.10) 125 49; (v.c.57) 128 39
Developers' requests for BSBI data, Responding to, 125 62-63
- Devon, S (v.c.3) – *Francoa* sp. found in Dartmouth, 130 48, [CS4](#)
- Devonald, Mr K J S – Report of death of, 124 64
Dianthus deltooides (Descr.)(v.c.45) 127 62; (v.c.81) 129 34
- Diary 121 71; 122 63; 123 80; 124 71; 125 65; 126 54; 127 46; 128 66; 129 89; 130 44
- Dickson, Prof. J.D. – congratulated on 60 years of membership 128 69
- Digitalis lanata* (v.c.3) 121 58, [i]
– growing by the Plym estuary in Plymouth 121 [i]
Digitised' herbaria - where past and present meet ? 130 16
- Digitising field data, Assistance with, (Request) 130 52
- Dines, T. – addressing delegates at the BSBI/RBGE Mapping Conference, Edinburgh (photo) 122 [66]
– *New Atlas of the British & Irish flora* authors at Edinburgh Conference (photo) 122 [CS4](#)
- Dipsacus fullonum* (v.c.17) 130 21; (v.c.73) 128 12
- Direct Debit collection of BSBI subscriptions 126 3
- Disphyma crassifolium* (Descr.)(v.c.14) 127 41
- Distance from recorder's home as a source of bias in plant recording (Graphs) 124 61-63
- Distribution Database (Ddb), 121 69
– how to access, 121 69
- Distribution of vascular plants and charophytes in Surrey, Recorder bias in the, (Graphs)(Maps) 128 31-34
- Dittrichia graveolens* (v.c.11) 125 44; 127 41; (v.c.14) 127 41; 129 44; (v.c.15) 125 44; (v.c.16) 125 44; 127 41; (v.c.17, 22, 23) 125 44
- Dittrichia viscosa* (Descr.)(v.c.14) 125 44
- Diversity, Plant, Plant systematics: the origin, interpretation and ordering of*, (Rev.) 128 67-68
- DOIs – academic publications now carry a Digital Object Identifier 126 25
- Dolichovespula sylvestris* – a possible pollinator of *Orobanche rapum-genistae* 121 18
- Donovan, Mr J.W. – Report of death of, 122 49
- Doogue, Declan, (v.c.H19) – VCR for 44 years 127 56
- Dorset (v.c.9) – *Asparagus prostratus* – back from the brink of extinction? 125 41, [CS1](#)
– The Sawfly Orchid (*Ophrys tenthredinifera*) on the Dorset coast: a first for the British Isles? 127 32, [i], [ii]
- Dorset's last Wild Asparagus (*Asparagus prostratus*): back from the brink of extinction? 125 41, [CS1](#)
- Douglas, M. – *Salix herbacea* in Cumbria - records wanted 122 45
- Doward – Description & location (v.c.36) 130 12
– *Sorbus* of the, (Map)(photos) 130 12-16, [i], [ii]
- Drosera* – 1st record 129 47
– A very early record (Illus.) 129 46-47
- Drosera anglica* (Somerset Levels) 129 47
- Drosera intermedia* (Somerset Levels) 129 47
- Drosera rotundifolia* (Somerset Levels) 129 47
– St Kilda (v.c.110) 126 [CS3](#)
- Dryopteris* alien taxa site near Wells (v.c.6) 128 [CS3](#)
Dryopteris affinis (v.c.17) 130 20
– complex: a field guide, Ken Trewren's Some taxa within the, wanted (Request) 129 71
- Dryopteris cycadina* (Descr.)(v.c.6) 128 54-55, [CS3](#)
– near Wells (v.c.6) 128 [CS3](#)
- Dryopteris erythrosora* (Descr.)(v.c.6) 128 54-55, [CS3](#)
– near Wells (v.c.6) 128 [CS3](#)
- Dryopteris expansa* – new altitude record (1,075m) for UK 129 53
- Dryopteris remota* (Descr.)(v.c.6) 128 54-55, [CS3](#)
– near Wells (v.c.6) 128 [CS3](#)
- DUCHOSLAV, M. – Request for UK material of *Allium* species and *Ficaria verna* (Request) 130 53
- Dunbarton (v.c.99) – description & rare species 123 83; 124 60; 125 57
– Scottish vice-county recorder vacancies: Easternness &, 123 82-83; 124 60; 125 57
- Duncan, Mrs A.C.M. – Report of death of, 122 49
- Dupree, Bt., Sir T.W.J.D. (1930-2013) (Obit.) 125 64
– Report of death of, 124 64
– Rediscoverer of *Senecio paludosus* in v.c.29 in 1972 125 64
- Easternness & Dunbarton, Scottish vice-county recorder vacancies:, 123 82-83; 124 60; 125 57
- Easternness (v.c.96) – description & habitats 125 57
– description & rare species 123 83; 124 60; 125 57
- Echium pininana* (v.c.85) 129 59, [CS2](#)
– Tayport (v.c.85) 129 [CS2](#)
- Echium vulgare* (v.c.8) 128 20; (v.c.73) 123 78
- Ecological flora of the central Chilterns, New online interactive flora:, (Offer) 128 57-58
- Economic Botany, Society for, conference, Plymouth 2013 (Notice) 123 70
- EDGINGTON, J – The sign of the right birch 122 22
- Edgington, Prof. John – recipient of Presidents' Award 2013 for his book *Who found our ferns? A history of the discovery of Britain's ferns, clubmosses, quillworts and horsetails* 127 54
- Edinburgh Certificate in Field Botany course – excursions 125 54, [CS1](#)
– Experiences from the, (Rpt) 125 54, [CS1](#)
- Editors, Notes from the, 121 7-8; 122 7-8; 123 2; 124 4; 125 5; 126 4; 127 4; 128 4; 129 3; 130 5-6
- EDMONDSON, J. – A fifteenth century poem on garden plants: reinterpretation of its botanical names [99 listed] 127 33-36
- EDMONDSON, J. – An undocumented Yorkshire flora (Request) 122 45
- EDMONDSON, J. – Book Notes 124 65; 128 67-68; 129 71; 130 54-55
- Education, Higher, and the future of field biology skills: too much gloom? 130 23-25
- Edwards, A. – *Echium pininana* (photo ©) 129 [CS2](#)
- EDWARDS, D. Notes from Wisley (v.c.17): a brief discussion of putative hybrids between *Arum italicum* Mill. and *A. maculatum* L. and a request for plant material (Table) 126 35-36, [CS3](#)
- EDWARDS, D., et al. – Dorset's last Wild Asparagus (*Asparagus prostratus*): back from the brink of extinction? 125 41, [CS1](#)
- Egeria densa* (v.c.63) 124 10
- Eleocharis*: problems with the *Flora Europaea* account 123 7
- Eleocharis acicularis* (v.c.63) 124 10

- Eleocharis austriaca* (Descr.) **123** 7
Eleocharis mitracarpa (Descr.) **123** 3, 7; (v.c.?)**46**, ?**83**
123 3
 – not a British plant **123**, 3
Eleocharis palustris (Descr.) **123** 7; (v.c.17) **130** 19
 – group key in *Flora Europaea* 5 (Walters, 1980) has errors **123** 7
 – new group key to UK species **123** 8
Eleocharis palustris ssp. *palustris* (Descr.) **123** 3
Eleocharis palustris ssp. *vulgaris* (Descr.) **123** 3
Eleocharis quinqueflora (v.c.73) **123** 78
Eleocharis uniglumis (v.c.73) **123** 79
Eleoigton fluitans (conservation status) **122** 10
Eleusine africana (v.c.37) **128** 45-46
 – (Osgress) in Evesham **128** 45-46
 ELLIS, G. – 2012 issues of *BSBI News & Yearbook* wanted **122** 46
 – Senior membership **125** 4
 ELLIS, G. with T. JAMES – Notes from the Editors **121** 7-8; **122** 7-8; **123** 2, 8; **124** 4; **125** 5; **126** 4; **127** 4; **128** 4; **129** 3; **130** 5-6
 Ellis, R.W. – ‘Threatened Plants Project’ (AEM talk 2012) **122** 55
Ellisiophyllum pinnatum (Descr.)(v.c.21) **126** 24
Elodea canadensis (v.c.63) **124** 10
Elodea nuttallii (v.c.63) **124** 9
Elymus caninus × *Hordeum secalinum* – putative hybrid **129** 13
Elytrigia hybrids – taxonomy and synonyms **129** 13-17
Elytrigia atherica (v.c.27) **129** 13
Elytrigia atherica × *E. juncea* (v.c.27, 41) **129** 13
Elytrigia repens(v.c.18) **128** 6
Elytrigia repens × *Hordeum secalinum* **129** 13
 Emails – Keep BSBI informed of changes **126** 4
Empetrum nigrum (v.c.73) **123** 78
Empetrum nigrum ssp. *nigrum* (v.c.57) **128** 39, CS1
 – Swains Head (v.c.57) **128** CS1
 England
 – A new Red List for, **121** 68
 – Biodiversity audit of North West **129** 36
 – Biodiversity Strategy (Biodiversity 2020) **122** 9
 – Vascular plant red list for, **122** 9
 English names – A little bit more on, **122** 12
 – *ad hoc* coinage **128** 41
 – are rules for formation needed **122** 12
 – for wild flowers at vice-county scale (or finer), Using, **125** 25
 – Hyphens preferred **121** 38
 – keep rules for scientific, not vernacular, names **122** 12
 – More on, **121** 39-40
 – selected list without hyphens (18 taxa listed) **121** 40
 – use of hyphens criticised **121** 39-40
English names of wild flowers by J.G. Dony, S.L. Jury and F.H. Perring **122** 13
 – reflections on its origin **124** 21-22
 English plant names, Early, [8 discussed] **128** 14-15
 English Red List – press launch at Kew **127** 65
Epilobium anagallidifolium (v.c.92) **123** 28
Epilobium ciliatum (v.c.73) **123** 79
Epilobium × *fachinii* (v.c.65) **121** 54
Epilobium hirsutum (v.c.17) **130** 19
Epilobium roseum (v.c.81) **123** 47
Epipactis helleborines in Britain, Useful vegetative aspects of, **123** 32
Epipactis atrorubens (Descr.)(photo) **123** 33, 34
Epipactis dunensis (Descr.)(photo) **123** 33, 34
Epipactis helleborine (Descr.)(photo) **123** 32, 33
 – grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
Epipactis leptochila (Descr.) **123** 32
Epipactis palustris (Descr.)(photo) **123** 33; (v.c.59) **127** 7
Epipactis phyllanthes (Descr.)(photo) **123** 34
 – discovered new to Scotland (v.c.95) **130** 65
 – grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
 – (Green-flowered Helleborine) from Robinson Crusoe Island in Cambridge (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
Epipactis purpurata **123** 32
 – grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
Epipactis purpurata var. *chlorotica* – grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
Epipactis purpurata var. *rosea* (Descr.)(v.c.24) **127** 18, CS4
Epipactis purpurea var. *rosea* (v.c.24) – stereoscopic photo pair **127** CS4
Epipactis sancta (Descr.) **123** 32
Equisetum hybrids – Atlas 2020 overlooked species no. 2 **130** 66
Equisetum arvense (Descr.)(Illus.) **121** 13
 – characters separating from *E. palustre* **121** 13
Equisetum fluviatile (v.c.63) **124** 9, 10, CS1
 – new altitude record (930m) for UK **129** 54
 – in Huddersfield Narrow Canal (v.c.63) **124** CS1
Equisetum × *littorale* (v.c.73) **123** 79
Equisetum palustre (Descr.)(Illus.) **121** 13
 – characters separating from *E. arvense* **121** 13
Equisetum ramosissimum – added to Red Data Main List **123** 18
Equisetum sylvaticum (v.c.73) **123** 79
 Ergastofigofyt – Czech description of type of ‘garden escape’ **123** 52
 – possible anglicized version of Ergastofigofyt **123** 52
Erica tetralix (v.c.57) **128** 39
Erica vagans (conservation status) **122** 9
Erigeron acris (v.c.37) **128** 43
Eriophorum spp. (v.c.73) **123** 78
Eriophorum vaginatum (v.c.57) **128** 39
Erodium cicutarium (v.c.59) **124** 35
Erodium maritimum (v.c.25) **123** 14
Erophila glabrescens (v.c.110) **130** 27
Erophila majuscula (v.c.81) **123** 44
Eryngium?, An errant, **122** 39, CS4
Eryngium campestre (v.c.3) **121** 56, CS3
 – (Field Eryngo) growing in Plymouth, John Ray and the discovery of, **121** 56, CS3
Eryngium maritimum (v.c.73) **123** 78, 79
Eryngium varifolium (Descr.) **122** 39; (v.c.85) **122** 39, CS4; **129** 59, CS4
 – at Dysart, Kirkcaldy, (v.c.85)(photos) **122** CS4; **129** CS4
 Essex, S., (v.c.18) **124** 54
 – A member of the *Limonium binervosum* agg. established as a roadside halophyte **128** 6-7, CS3
 – Climate **124** 54
 – (Descr.) **124** 20
Euonymus europaeus (v.c.17) **130** 21
Eupatorium cannabinum (v.c.81) **124** 23
Euphorbia amygdaloides (Descr.)(v.c.12) **122** 25
 – synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.12) **122** 24
Euphorbia chamaesyce (Descr.) **129** 58

- Euphorbia hyberna* (v.c.H3) **129** 49
Euphorbia mellifera (Descr.)(v.c.10) **129** 57
Euphorbia oblongata (Descr.)(v.c.13) **130** 45; (v.c.14) **130** 47
 – Atlas 2020 overlooked species no. 1 **129** 88, CS2
Euphorbia paralias (v.c.73) **123** 79
Euphorbia platyphyllos (Descr.) **128** 42
Euphorbia prostrata (Descr.)(v.c.14) **128** 42, CS2
 – at Hastings Old Town, v.c.14, habitat & close-up, **128** CS2
Euphorbia stricta (Descr.)(v.c.14) **128** 42
 Euphrasia Study Group (Notice) **127** 52
Euphrasia arctica (v.c.73) **123** 80
Euphrasia confusa (v.c.64) **122** 31
Euphrasia micrantha (v.c.81) **123** 46
Euphrasia nemorosa (v.c.59) **127** 7
Euphrasia scottica (v.c.73) **123** 79
 – discovered new to Waterford (v.c.H6) **130** 65
 Evans, Mr S A – Report of death of, **121** 65
 Evans, Mrs P A – Report of death of, (Biog.) **130** 56, 58
 Evans, Trevor – celebrates his 90th birthday (photo) **126** 54
 Event Report **124** 57
Excursion flora of the British Isles – English names **124** 21-22
 Extinct at site, Labelling taxon, – usually a good way of getting it found! **124** 64
 Extinctions – average rate of **123** 44
 – in rare or scarce species - what do they tell us about change in the flora? **123** 44
 Facultative mimesis **122** 26
 Facultative mimicry **122** 22
Fagus sylvatica (v.c.11, 12) **122** 24
 – associated with *Cephalanthera longifolia* **122** 23
Fagus sylvatica ‘*purpurea*’ **123** 38, CS3
Fagus sylvatica var. *purpurea* – Mesophyll chromoplasts (photo) **123** CS3
 Failure of roadside verge reserves **129** 33
Fallopia ×conollyana (Descr.)(Fig.)(v.c.55) **124** 55, CS1
 – seedling alert (Fig) **124** 55, CS1
Fallopia japonica – Invasive alien (v.c.18) **124** 54; **125** 28
Families, Pocket Guide to, **130** 51
 Farino, T. – pictures from the BSBI overseas field meeting to the Canary Islands (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – website updated (Notice) **125** 57
 FARRELL, L. (see also Secretary, Hon. General.)
 – Annual Exhibition Meeting and Flora of Cold regions conference, Cambridge 2012 (Rpt) **122** 59, [65]
 – Diary (2012) **121** 71; (2013) **122** 63; **123** 80; **124** 71; (2014) **125** 65; **126** 54
 – Minutes of the Special General Meeting November, 2012 **122** 3
 – Notes from the Hon General Secretary **122** 59; **123** 84; **124** 67, [74]; **125** 64; **126** 48
 Farrell L. – ‘*Daphne laureola* (Spurge Laurel) in Huntingdonshire’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – demonstrating effects of five years as HGS **127** [69]
 – Lynne Farrell on Maisgeir (photo ©) **124** [74]
 – on Maisgeir (v.c.103) **124** [74]
 – thanked for her stint as Hon. General Secretary **127** 2, [69]
 – to resign as Hon. General Secretary **126** 48
 – VCR report for v.c.103 **124** 67, [74]
 – with ‘Emperor penguin’ & M. Watson at Flora of cold regions conference, Cambridge (photo) **122** [65]
 – with Martin Warren & Monika Walton at the Butterfly Conservation AGM (photo) **122** [66]
Fascicularia bicolor (Descr.)(v.c.1a) **124** 52-53, CS4
 – with Hottentot Fig on rocks, Isles of Scilly **124** CS4
 FAULKNER, J. – BSBI Ireland Annual Summer Meeting **129** 62-63
 Feehan, J.; photographs by D.Egan, J. & M.O’Connell et al. – *The wildflowers of Offaly* (Rev.) **128** 67
Fenland flora project: defining the Fens (map) **123** 71
Fenland flora – an announcement (Notice) **123** 71
 Ferns [*Dryopteris*], alien, A trio of unusual, beside Bishops Parkway, near Wells, Somerset (v.c.6), **128** 54-55, CS3
 Fertility does not rule out hybridity [in *Viola*] **122** 27
Ferula communis (v.c.18) **124** 20
Festuca ovina (v.c.64) **122** 31
Festuca rubra (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.59) **121** 51; **124** 35; **127** 7; (v.c.110) **130** 27
 – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (v.c.6) **126** 9
Festuca vivipara (v.c.73) **123** 79; (v.c.110) **129** 21
Ficaria verna (v.c.100) **127** 24
 – fresh tubers of plants or fresh plants with underground organs wanted **130** 53
 – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 35
 – Request for UK material of *Allium* species and, (Request) **130** 53
 Field biology skills – Higher Education and the future of; too much gloom? **130** 23-25
 – outlook not so gloomy **130** 23-25
 – Save from extinction, **129** 6-7
 – Saving from extinction: a further comment **130** 25
 Field Botany course, Experiences from the Edinburgh Certificate in, (Rpt) **125** 54, CS1
Field flora of the British Isles – English names **124** 21
Field guides, Illustrated, to the wild flowers of Great Britain and Ireland – pdf available on BSBI website **127** 4
 Field Identification Skills Certificates, Manchester Metropolitan University identification courses and, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 Field Meeting Report 2012 **123** 77-80
 – Kirkcudbrightshire (v.c.73)(Scottish Recording Week) 2012 **123** 77-80
 Field Meetings – for 2013 and hopes of offers for 2014’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – guidance for Leaders on BSBI Website **128** 73
 Field Meetings Secretary, From the Hon. **128** 73
 Fife (v.c.85) – Adventives & Aliens News 3 **127** 42, CS2
 Fig, Hottentot, *Fascicularia bicolor* with, on rocks, Isles of Scilly **124** CS4
Filago lutescens (v.c.25) **123** 14
Filago minima (v.c.73) **128** 12
Filago pyramidata (Descr.)(v.c.8) **128** 20, CS1
 – (Broad-leaved Cudweed) new to Wiltshire **128** 20-21, CS1
 – on Salisbury Plain, (v.c.8) **128** CS1
Filago vulgaris (v.c.18) **124** 19
Filipendula ulmaria (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.69) **121** 53; (v.c.81) **129** 34; (v.c.110) **129** 21
 – new altitude record (902m) for UK **129** 54
Filipendula vulgaris (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.73) **128** 12, CS3
 – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and, in v.c.73: first records **128** 12-13, CS3

- Find, An unexpected, – and a mystery solved **128**
43-44, [CS1](#)
- Fitzgerald, Mr M. – Report of death of, **122** 49
- Flora Europaea* – English names **124** 21
- Flora Gallica* (1): *Agrostis* (bents), Points arising from, **128** 5-6
- Flora, Ecological, of the central Chilterns (Offer) **128** 57-58
- Flora, Folk*: your help needed (Request) **126** 38
- Flora, Yorkshire, An undocumented, (Request) **122** 45
- Flora of
- *Ackworth and District, A*, – information sought **122** 45
 - Antarctica & South Georgia, (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 54
 - Berwickshire, A short, by Michael Braithwaite (Book Offer) **127** 61
 - *Berwickshire. A short*, (Braithwaite, 2014) **129** 34
 - Cold Regions Conference and Annual Exhibition Meeting **122** 53-57
 - Greenland, The, (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 54
 - Hawick Burgh (Offer) **130** 52
 - Hawick Burgh: an exercise in fine-scale recording (Maps) **128** 16-19
 - Nepal, The, (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 53
 - *North Lancashire* (offer) **121** 62, [\[73\]](#); (Greenwood, 2012) **129** 27
 - *Oxfordshire*, A correction to *The*, (Map) **130** 55
- Floral aberration in *Viola hirta* **122** 33, [CS2](#)
- Floristic change and nature conservation in North Lancashire, One hundred years of, (Tables) **129** 27-31
- Flower colour, RGB values of, – how to calculate **124** 22
- Flowering plants and ferns of Angus, The*, (offer) **121** 62
- Flowers, Wild, of eastern Andalusia: a field guide to the flowering plants of Almeria and the Sierra de los Filabres region* (Rev.) **129** 71
- Foeniculum vulgare* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Folk flora*: your help needed (Request) **126** 38
- Fontinalis antipyretica* (v.c.24) **128** 11; (v.c.63) **124** 8
- Forager, The modern, **130** 40
- Foraging – arguments against **130** 40
- arguments for **130** 41-42
 - Commercial, and sustainability **130** 41
 - Ethical, **130** 41
 - folk **130** 40
 - Following the rules **130** 40
 - How and why I do it **130** 42
 - Impact of, **130** 42
 - in the Anthropocene **130** 40-41
 - Loss of habitat has a greater impact than, **130** 42
 - Saving the future **130** 41
 - The case for responsible,; by a practising forager **130** 41-42
 - The future **130** 42
- Formby Point, Merseyside, Investigations into a previously unknown population of Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) at **121** 23-34
- Four Centuries of Plant Hunting in Upper Teesdale* (Offer) **123** 76
- Fourth English site for *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) **127** 19, [\[70\]](#)
- Fox-Davies, Arthur Charles – author of *A flora of Ackworth and District* **122** 45
- Fragaria vesca* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **122** 25; (v.c.73) **128** 12
– synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.11) **122** 24
- Francoa* sp (Descr.) **130** 48
– found in Dartmouth, Devon (v.c.3) **130** 48, [CS4](#)
- Francoa appendiculata* (Descr.) **130** 48, [CS4](#)
– Dartmouth (v.c.3) **130** [CS4](#)
- Francoa ramosa* (v.c.1b) **130** 48
- Francoa sonchifolia* (Descr.)(v.c.46) **130** 48
- Frankenia* be the next *Cochlearia danica?*, Will, **123** 48, [\[89\]](#)
- Frankenia laevis* (v.c.38) **122** 12, [CS1](#); (v.c.62) **123** 48, [\[89\]](#)
– Bidford-on-Avon (v.c.38)(photo) **122** [CS1](#)
– halophyte **123** 48, [\[89\]](#)
– on Helmsley-Kirbymoorside road (v.c.62)(photo) **123** [\[89\]](#)
– (Sea-heath) in Warwickshire **122** 12
- FRAXIGEN **123** 15
- Fraxinus* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Fraxinus excelsior* (Descr.) **123** 15; (v.c.17) **130** 21;
(v.c.52) **123** 15
– Ash dieback survey **125** 60-61
– (Ash), Synchronised variation in fruit production in, **123** 15
– Investigating the impact of Ash dieback: the SPLASH baseline project continues (Graph)(Map) **128** 8-9
– Male, Female and Bisexual **123** 15
- FRENCH, C. – Applying the 2014 Red List to Cornwall and comparing that with the 2005 Red List (Graph)(Maps (4))(Tables (2)) **127** 47-51
- Friends of Firbeck Hall – Ian Bonner & Valerie Oxley unveiling blue plaque commemorating H.C. Watson (photo ©) **122** [\[65\]](#)
- Frisch, M. – ‘*Epipactis phyllanthes* (Green-flowered Helleborine) from Robinson Crusoe Island in Cambridge’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Fritillaria meleagris* (Snake’s-head Fritillary) winner of ‘Plant’ category of BSBI photo comp. 2014 **128** 60, [\[i\]](#)
- Fruit production in *Fraxinus excelsior* (Ash), Synchronised variation in **123** 15
- Fucus asparagoides*, drawing by Ellen Hutchins (Illus.) **129** 51
- Fumaria capreolata* (v.c.15, 71) **122** 40
– Greatstone-on-Sea (v.c.15)(photo) **122** [\[ii\]](#)
- Fumaria capreolata* ssp. *capreolata* var. *speciosa* (Descr.)(v.c.15) **122** 40, [\[ii\]](#)
– on the British mainland **122** 40, [\[ii\]](#)
- Fumaria purpurea* (v.c.35, 45, 49, 52) **127** 62, [CS4](#)
– discovered new to Denbs. (v.c.50) **130** 65
– Great Orme (v.c.49) **127** [CS4](#)
– not refound in v.c.43 **127** 62
- Fumaria reuteri* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 18
- Fund, Botanical Research, – details (Notice) **128** 60
- Funding for – Country Officers **129** 84
– Scottish Officer **129** 84
– Welsh Officer **129** 85
- Gaffney, Mrs J E – Report of death of, **126** 39
- Galeopsis angustifolia* (v.c.29) **130** 66
- Galinsoga* – English names for **125** 25
- Galinsoga quadriradiata* (v.c.13) **128** 42
– host of *Cuscuta campestris* (v.c.13) **128** 42
- Galium album* (v.c.81) **129** 34
- Galium boreale* (v.c.81) **129** 34
- Galium cruciata* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Galium mollugo* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Galium odoratum* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **122** 25
– synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.11) **122** 24

- Galium palustre* ssp. *elongatum* (v.c.17) **130** 19
Galium parisiense (v.c.14, 15) **126** 24
Galium sternerii (v.c.64) **122** 31
Galium tricornerutum (Corn Cleavers) from Broadbalk, Rothamsted (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
Galium verum (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.110) 27
 Gardener, 'Mayster' Ion, – author of fifteenth century poem on garden plants **127** 33
 Gardener's World Live, NEC, Birmingham **121** 66
 GAY, A., LEYSHON, O. & ROONEY, L. – *Opuntia phaeacantha* 'Albispina' – Desert Prickly Pear in Kent **125** 49-50, [69]
 General Meeting, Governance changes – the Board, the Council and the, **121** 3
 Generic descriptions and keys in British Floras refer to British taxa only **128** 41
 Genetic aberrations in local Sycamores, Switching on of purple colouration: chromoplasts, heterophylly and other, **123** 38, [CS3](#)
Genista anglica (v.c.81) **123** 47
Genista tinctoria (v.c.73) **123** 80
Gentianella amarella (v.c.64) **122** 31
 – Irish Species Project (ISP) **127** 63
Gentianella amarella s.l. (Desc.)(v.c.52) **121** 43, [ii]
 – in Anglesey (v.c.52), Spring flowering by, **121** 43-44, [ii]
Gentianella amarella s.s. (Desc.)(v.c.52) **121** 43
Gentianella campestris (Desc.)(v.c.52) **121** 43; (v.c.59) **127** 9
Geranium, Illustrations of species of, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
Geranium lucidum (v.c.81) **122**-20
Geranium pratense (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.81) **129** 35
Geranium sylvaticum (conservation status) **122** 9; (v.c.81) **129** 35
Geranium traversii (Desc.)(v.c.14) **127** 41, [CS2](#)
 – hill sea-front (v.c.14) **127** [CS2](#)
 Gerrard, C. – Wildlife Trust project at Great Fen (v.c.31) (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
Geum chiloense hybrids (Desc.) **127** 21
Geum rivale (v.c.65, 69) **121** 53, [CS1](#), (v.c.81) **129** 35
Geum urbanum (Desc.)(Map)(v.c.H23) **127** 20
Geum urbanum flore pleno (Desc.)(Table)(v.c.H23)
 – Mullaghmean Forest, v.c.H23 **127** [CS4](#)
 – Seeing double: a true, (Map)(Table) **127** 20-22, [CS4](#)
Geum urbanum × *G. rivale* *G. ×intermedium* (Desc.) **127** 21
Geum urbanum × *Geum* 'Flames of Passion' – artificial hybrid **127** 20
Ginkgo biloba, Section of the unique botanical wallpaper showing, (photo) **129** 64
 Glasshouse weed recording: can you help? (Requests) **123** 73
 Glasswort, Glaucous, The obscure : *Salicornia obscura* (Map)(photo) **124** 5-6
Glaucium flavum (v.c.73) **123** 78
Glebionis segetum (v.c.25) **123** 14; (v.c.59/60) **129** 27
Glyceria maxima (v.c.17) **130** 18; (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.63) **124** 9, 10, [CS1](#)
 – in Huddersfield Broad Canal (v.c.63) **124** [CS1](#)
Gnaphalium sylvaticum (v.c.95) **129** 11
 Goater, Mrs J.L.E. – Report of death of, **129** 72
 Goddard, Betty, – Mary Briggs (photo ©) **127** [ii]
 Godfree, Mr J S – Report of death of, **126** 39
 Godfrey, A. – admiring clumps of *Artemisia stelleriana* at Mersehead (v.c.73)(photo) **123** [CS3](#)
 Gofynne seed list 2013 [17 taxa listed] (Offer) **122** 47
Goniolimon tataricum (Desc.) **130** 47
 Goodway, Mr K M – Report of death of, (Biog.) **130** 58
 Gornall, Dr Richard, – stands down as Editor-in-Chief of *New Journal of Botany* **129** 4
 Gould, Elizabeth – artist of plants in *The birds of Great Britain* **124** 39-40, [ii]
 Gould, John – *The birds of Great Britain* **124** 39-40, [ii]
 Goulder, R. – *Equisetum fluviatile* (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – *Glyceria maxima* (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – Huddersfield Broad Canal (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – Huddersfield Narrow Canal (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – *Luronium natans* (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – *Nymphoides peltata* (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – *Potamogeton natans* (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 – *Typha latifolia* (photo ©) **124** [CS1](#)
 GOULDER, R. & M. J. MORPHY, M.J. – The response of aquatic plants to restoration and continuity of navigation in canals: the example of the Huddersfield canals (Graph)(Table) **124** 7-15, [CS1](#)
 GOULDER, R. & SCOTT, G.W. – Higher Education and the future of field biology skills: too much gloom? **130** 23-25
 Governance changes – the Board, the Council and the General Meeting **121** 3
 Grant Reports **125** 54
 Grass, Scarce, protected by a traffic cone **127** 29, [CS3](#)
 Graveyards – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (174 taxa noted, 13 listed) **126** 12
Great Britain, Vascular plant red data list for **122** 9
 Great Fen (v.c.31), Wildlife Trust project at, (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
 Great War, William Powell – recording and collecting during the, **121** 46-50
 Greaves, Mr J – Report of death of, **130** 58
 GREEN, D. – *Sorbus* of the Doward (Map)(photos) **130** 12-16, [i], [ii]
 Green, D. – *Sorbus greenii* (photo ©) **130** [i], [ii]
 – *Sorbus herefordensis* (photo ©) **130** [ii]
 Green, Mrs J.A. – Report of death of, (Obit.), **129** 72-73
 Green, G.H. – *Chamaesyce serpens* (photos ©) **128** [CS1](#)
 GREEN, P.R. – *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum* (Wild Leek) in S.E. Ireland **125** 27-28, [ii], [CS1](#)
 – From the acting Welsh Officer **123** 86, [89]; **124** 68; **128** 70
 – From the Welsh Officer **126** 52, [CS4](#); **129** 85
 – *Medicago sativa* ssp. *varia* (Sand Lucerne) in Co. Wexford [v.c.H12] **125** 20, [CS4](#)
 – *Omphalodes cappadocica* at Kilcreggan (v.c.99) **122** 41
 Green, P.R. (Biog.) **123** 86, [89]
 – Acting Welsh Officer **121** 68
 – (acting Welsh Officer) at The Raven (v.c.H12) (photo) **123** [89]
 – at Celebration of 50 years of Irish Regional Branch of BSBI **127** [CS2](#)
 – acknowledges help received during illness **124** 68
 – *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum* (photo ©) **125** [ii]
 – *Medicago sativa* ssp. *varia* (photo ©) **125** [CS4](#)
 – 'Recording in Co. Wexford since 2000' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – thanked for cover as Acting Welsh Officer **130** 60

- (acting Welsh Officer) at The Raven (v.c.H12) (photo) **123** [89]
- GREEN, P., with E.L.S. REES – *Atriplex ×hulmeana* Tascher. in Anglesey (v.c.52): new or overlooked? **129** 17-18, **CS4**
- GREEN, P., with P. SPENCER-VELLACOTT – From the Welsh Officers **125** 66; **126** 52
- Greenland plants (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- GREENWOOD, E.F. – *Flora of North Lancashire* (offer) **121** 62, [73]
- One hundred years of floristic change and nature conservation in North Lancashire (Tables) **129** 27-31
- Griffin, Dr M.C.A. – Report of death of, **129** 72
- Groenlandia densa* (photo)(v.c.17, 27) **127** 40
- GROOM, Q. – Apomictic thistles? **125** 40
- Copyleft vs. Copyright, which is best for you and botany? **126** 23
- Every ORCID is unique **126** 25
- Monitoring the effects of ash die-back: a request for volunteers **122** 5
- Guide to getting book and journal information (including PDFs) cost-free **124** 4
- Guizotia scabra* ssp. *schimperi* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **130** 48
- Gurney, M. – ‘Conservation management for plants at RSPB reserves’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Gymnadenia borealis* (Descr. seeds)(Table) **129** 20; (v.c.73) **123** 78; (v.c.110) **129** 20
- [*Gymnadenia dryopteris*] should read *Gymnocarpium dryopteris* **123** 80
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris* (v.c.73) **123** 79, 80
- Habitat – definition **125** 29
- management projects: progress report from Northamptonshire and beyond **126** 29-30, **CS4**, [57]
- Loss of, has a greater impact than foraging **130** 42
- Habitat-based plant surveillance scheme **122** 5
- HADEN, A. – Charles David (1948-2012)(Biog.) **123** 81
- Hairy on the margins!, It’s, – two more Data-Deficient taxa to check for **130** 10-11
- Hall, Dr F M – Report of death of, **130** 58
- HALL, G. – William Powell – recording and collecting during the Great War **121** 46-50
- Hall, G., (recorder for v.c.55). 4 Jan. [NYPH photo] **129** [94]
- Hall, G. with L. Marsh – Perceived threats to British and Irish herbaria with special reference to v.c.55 (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- Hall, G., U. Hamzaoui & L. Marsh – ‘Botanical recording in a landscape-scale conservation project’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Halliday, G., (v.c.69) – VCR for 40 years **127** 56
- HALLIDAY, G. & E.J. ROBERTS – Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) in Cumbria **123** 21
- Halophyte, Roadside, A member of the *Limonium binervosum* agg. established as a, in South Essex (v.c.18) **128** 6-7, **CS3**
- look for in traffic jams **130** 29
- in Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **130** 29
- HAMBLER, D.J. – The obscure Glaucous Glasswort: *Salicornia obscura* (Map)(photo) **124** 5-6
- The serpenticolous, dodecaploid (endemic?) ‘Shetland Mouse-ear’ **121** 35-36
- Hambler, D.J. – *Cerastium nigrescens* (photo ©) **121** 36
- Hammarbya paludosa* – (conservation status) **122** 9
- Welsh priority target species 2014 **126** 52
- Hampshire, *Cynoglossum germanicum* (Green Hound’s-tongue) in, **122** 11
- Hampshire downs – Discovery of the hybrid between *Orchis anthropophora* and *O. simia* (*Orchis ×bergonii*) on the, **124** 34-35, [ii]
- HAMPTON, M. – *Sorbus domestica* in the Wye Valley (photos) **130** 30-33, [69]
- Hampton, M. – *Sorbus domestica* (photo ©) **130** [69]
- Hamzaoui, U. with L. Marsh & G. Hall, – ‘Botanical recording in a landscape-scale conservation project’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- HANNAH, A. – From the acting Scottish Officer **121** 70-71
- Signing off as acting Scottish Officer **121** 71
- Hannah, A. – admiring clumps of *Artemisia stelleriana* at Mersehead (v.c.73)(photo) **123** **CS3**
- *Stellaria neglecta* (Greater Chickweed) on the Isle of Bute (v.c.100)(Map) **127** 24-25
- thanked as Acting Scottish Officer **121** 68; **122** 61
- Hanrahan, S. – Toasting the success of the Irish BSBI Members’ Conference (photo) **127** 64
- HANSON, G. – Seeds from Ware 2012 [40 taxa listed] (Offer) **122** 48; 2014 [46 taxa listed] (Offer) **128** 58
- Hants, S. (v.c.11) – Adventives & Aliens News 1 **125** 42; 4 **128** 42; 6 **130** 45
- Harbours – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (3 species listed) **126**
- Hare’s-Ear, Slender, Wanted: Rusty, (Request) **121** 62, [ii]
- HARMENS, H., *et al.* – Help us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **129** 65-66
- HAROLD, B. – Online plant identification course (Notice) **124** 56-57
- Tutors needed for beginners’ plant identification course (Request) **122** 46
- HARRAP, S. – Hyphens & apostrophes **122** 13
- Sea Buckthorn *Hippophae rhamnoides* – do differ? **124** 18-19, [ii]
- Harrap, S. – *Hippophae rhamnoides* (photos ©) **124** [i], [ii]
- Harvey, Mrs H.G. – Report of death of, **123** 81
- Hawick Burgh, Flora of, (Offer) **130** 52
- an exercise in fine-scale recording (Maps) **128** 16-19
- HAWKER, D. – Kirkcudbrights (v.c.73)(Scottish Recording Week) 2012 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **123** 77-80
- *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* and *Filipendula vulgaris* in v.c.73: first records **128** 12-13, **CS3**
- Hawker, D. – admiring clumps of *Artemisia stelleriana* at Mersehead (v.c.73)(photo) **123** **CS3**
- Hawker, D. – *Filipendula vulgaris* (photo ©) **128** **CS3**
- Hawker, H. – Scottish Recording Week at Orroland (v.c.73)(photo ©) **123** **CS3**
- Hawthorn: the tree that has nourished, healed and inspired through the ages* (Rev.) **130** 55
- HAYES, F., *et al.* – Help us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **129** 65-66
- Hayes, F. – *Betula pendula* (photo ©) **129** [93] **129**
- *Trifolium repens* (photo ©) **129** [93]
- Hayward, Mr S. – Report of death of, **121** 65
- Hazels – *Corylus avellana*, *Corylus maxima* and putative hybrids? (photo) **124** 15-16
- continued – additional information **130** 28-29, **CS4**

- Head of Operations, From the, **124** 68, [73]; **126** 48-49; **127** 3 **128** 69; **129** 84
 – appointed **124** 2
 – to be appointed **122** 2, 7
- Head of Science, From the, **126** 49-51
- Headley, A. – ‘The Montane flora of Scotland - what is its future?’ (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 53
- HEARDMAN, C. – Ellen Hutchins – Ireland’s ‘first woman botanist’ **129** 48-50, (photo) 51
 – compiler of composite cover photo of *BSBI News* **129** (photo) **130** 62
- Hebrides, Outer (v.c.110) – Hirta, St Kilda, a remote island of flowers [over 100 taxa listed] **126** 17-21, **CS3**
 – *Mibora minima* in the north-west of Scotland, on Baleshare Island, North Uist (v.c.110)(Map) **130** 26-27, **CS3**
- Hectad data in the *New atlas?*, How repeatable is the, **125** 31-34
- Hedera colchica* (v.c.81) **122** 20
- Hedera helix* – Invasive native **125** 28
 – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 35
- Hedera hibernica* (v.c.2) **125** 37
- HEDLEY, R. – Pollination of *Cephalanthera longifolia* (L.) Fritsch **122** 23
- HEDLEY, S. – Ken Trewren’s ‘Some taxa within the *Dryopteris affinis* complex: a field guide’ wanted (Request) **129** 71
- Helianthemum* ×*sulphureum* (v.c.37) **128** 46
- Helianthus annuus* (v.c.80, 81) **122** 38
 – walls used by Coal Tits to cache seeds **122** 38
- Helleborus foetidus* – Does Stinking Hellebore actually smell of anything? (Request) **123** 76
- Helminthotheca echioides* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Help desk to identify specimens (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – id. table at AEM – give as much info. as poss. incl. name **125** 48
 – required for new book; *Winter key to trees and shrubs* (Request) **128** 57
 – the helpers **125** 48
 – us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **29** 65-66
- HEMMING, R. – Back numbers of *Watsonia* (Offer) **125** 56
- Henslow, father and son’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Henson, Dr R.M. – Report of death of, **121** 65
- Hepper, Mr F.N. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **124** 64
- Heraclium sphondylium* ssp. *flavescens* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 18
- Herbaria’, ‘Digitised - where past and present meet ? **130** 16
- Herbaria@home – benefits of **121** 42; **130** 16
- Herbariaunited website – should it charge for access? **130** 16
- Herbarium specimens, Unwanted, (Offer) **124** 56
- Herefs (v.c.36) – Adventives & Aliens News, **4** **128** 43; **6** **130** 47
- Hermaphrodite plants more ‘female’ or ‘male’ than others?, Why are some, Proposed research using *Sagittaria sagittifolia* **124** 46-47
- Herniaria glabra* (v.c.37) **128** 46
- Herts [v.c.20] – *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) in, **123** 65
- Hetchell Woods, Hybrid violets at Brockadale and, - a response **122** 27
- Heterophylly in *Acer pseudoplatanus* (photos) **123** 38, **CS3**
- HEWITT, J. – ‘Digitised’ herbaria - where past and present meet ? **130** 16
- Heywood-Waddington, Mrs M.E. – Report of death of, **125** 63
- Hieracium* spp. – threat status amended for 131 spp. in Red Data list **123** 18
- Hieracium filisquamum* (v.c.69/70) **128** 38
 – added to Red List for England as ‘Critically Endangered’ **128** 38
- Hieracium vagum* (v.c.3) **121** 58, **CS4**
- Hierochloa odorata* (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Higher Education and the future of field biology skills: too much gloom? **130** 23-25
- Himantoglossum hircinum* (v.c.13) **124** 34
 – re-discovered in East Norfolk (v.c.27) **130** 66
- Hippophae rhamnoides* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **124** 18-19, [ii]; (v.c.59) **125** 6, 7
 – flowers (Descr.) **124** 18-19, [ii]
 – (♀ fls) at Cromer (v.c.27) **124** [ii]
 – (♂ fls) at Cromer (v.c.27)(photo) **124** [i]
 – Sea Buckthorn, – do different? **124** 18-19, [ii]
- Hirschfeldia incana* (v.c.18) **124** 20
- Hirta, St Kilda (v.c.110) – Description of habitats and lists of taxa seen [over 100 taxa listed] **126** 17-21, **CS3**
 – remote island of flowers [over 100 taxa listed] **126** 17-21, **CS3**
- HOARE, A.G. – Female *Petasites fragrans* (Winter Heliotrope) **127** 43-44, [69]
 – *Petasites fragrans* (photo ©) **127** [69]
- Hobbs, R. – *Cynoglossum germanicum* R. Hobbs (photo ©) **122** [i]
- Hodd, R. – *Arbutus unedo* in flower near Killarney (v.c.H2) [NYPH] (photo ©) **129** [94]
 – Rough crew in Ballycroo National Park [v.c.H27] (photo ©) **130** [70]
 – Rough crew on Mweelrea mountain [v.c.H27] (photo ©) **130** [70]
 – *Saussurea alpina*, Ballycroo National Park [v.c.H27] (photo ©) **130** **CS4**
 – Toasting the success of the Irish BSBI Members’ Conference (photo) **127** 64
- Hodgkiss, M. – *Viola hirta*, 2, 3 & 4 spurs at Perham Down (v.c.12)(photo ©) **122** **CS2**
- HODGSON, J. – A thank you to contributors to the BSBI Atlas **127** 30-32
- HOGARTH, B. – *The flowering plants and ferns of Angus* (offer) **121** 62
- Holcus* mnemonic **122** 35
- Holcus lanatus* (v.c.59) **127** 7
- Hollings, Dr O.M. – Report of death of, **127** 59
- Hollman, Dr A. – Mary Briggs (photo ©) **127** [ii]
- Holmes, Dr N.T.H. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **128** 59
- HOLT, M. – *Potamogeton nodosus* (Loddon Pondweed) in the Jubilee River **128** 10-12, [77]
 – Jubilee River, Slough (photo ©) **128** [77]
 – *Potamogeton nodosus* (photo ©) **128** [77]
- Homan, R. – discoverer of *Frankenia laevis* in v.c.38 **122** 12
- Honorary member of the BSBI, On becoming an, **121** 65
- Hordeum marinum* (v.c.32) **130** 29, [69]
 – in Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **130** 29
 – on roadside, A14 (v.c.32) **130** [69]
 – roadside halophyte in Northants. (v.c.56) **130** 66
- Hordeum murinum* (v.c.38) **122** 12
- Hordeum secalinum* (v.c.17) **130** 20

- HORN, P.C. – Early English plant names [8 discussed] **128** 14-15
- Horsman, Dr F. – *The earliest botanists in Teesdale* (Offer) **121** 63; **123** 77
- Hortax (The Cultivated Plant Taxonomy Group) **128** 56
- Hortax, Volunteering for, – compiling a worldwide list of institutions involved in cultivated plant taxonomy **128** 56
- indexing journals **128** 56
 - references to taxonomic literature & links to useful websites **128** 56
- Horticultural names in print and an opportunity to volunteer from home (Request) **128** 56
- Houldsworth, Esme Ashley ‘small but perfectly formed!’ **129** 84
- HOULDSWORTH, J. – Diary for 2014 **127** 46
- From the Head of Operations **124** 68, [73]; **126** 48-49; **127** 3; **128** 69; **129** 84
- Houldsworth, J. **124** [73]
- appointed BSBI Head of Operations **124** 2
 - Maternity leave **129** 84
 - new BSBI Head of Operations **123** 2
- Houldsworth, M. – Jane Houldsworth (photo ©) **124** [73]
- HOUNSOME, G. – A taste of stonecrops (Map) **129** 59-60
- *Anemanthele lessoniana* is here (Graph) **126** 26-27, [CS2](#)
 - Contemplating your Navelwort **121** 59-60, [CS4](#)
 - *Cotula australis* in Surrey (v.c.17) **125** 48-49, [CS2](#)
 - Recording invasive species – a step further **125** 28
 - *Scolymus hispanicus* in Surrey (v.c.17) **127** 44, [CS1](#)
 - *Soliva sessilis* in Surrey (v.c. 17) **122** 37
 - *Soliva sessilis/valdiviana* in Surrey (v.c.17)(Figs) (Key)**124** 49-51
 - *Spartina patens* in West Sussex, v.c.13 **123** 66-67, [i], [ii]
- Hounsborne, G. – *Anemanthele lessoniana* (photos ©) **126** [CS2](#)
- *Cotula australis* (photos ©) **125** [CS2](#)
 - Eric Clement (photo ©) **123** [ii]
 - *Omphalodes cappadocica* (photo ©) **121** [CS4](#)
 - *Scolymus hispanicus* (photos ©) **127** [CS1](#)
 - *Sedum acre* & *S. sexangulare* (photo ©) **129** [CS1](#)
 - *Soliva sessilis* at Ripley (v.c.17)(photo ©) **122** [CS3](#)
 - *Spartina patens* (photo ©) **123** [ii]
 - *Spartina patens* (photos ©) **123** [i], [ii]
- Houston, L. – recipient of the Linnean Society’s H.H. Bloomer award **122** 59
- Huddersfield – Broad Canal (v.c.63) **124** [CS1](#)
- canals, The response of aquatic plants to restoration and continuity of navigation in canals: the example of the, (Graph)(Table) **124** 7-15, [CS1](#)
 - Narrow Canal (v.c.63) **124** [CS1](#)
- Hume herbarium at South London Botanical Institute **130** 16
- HUMPHREY, T. – From the Database Officer **130** 63-64
- Humulus lupulus* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Hunt, Mr P.F. – Report of death of, **127** 59
- Hunting plants: the story of those who discovered the flowering plants and ferns of North Lancashire* (Rev.) **130** 54
- Huntingdonshire, *Daphne laureola* (Spurge Laurel) in (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Huperzia appalachiana* **130** 44
- Huperzia selago* **130** 44; (Descr.)(Germany) **124** 18, [CS4](#); (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Dietmannsried, Germany **124** [CS4](#)
 - (Fir Clubmoss), Winter sporulation also in, **124** 18, [CS4](#)
- Huperzia selago* ssp. *arctica* (Descr.)(v.c.104, 112) **130** 44
- Huperzia selago* ssp. *arctica* × ssp. *selago* [putative] (Descr.)(v.c.104, 112) **130** 44
- Huperzia selago* ssp. *selago* (Descr.) **130** 44
- Hutchins, Ellen, – Bryophytes & lichens named after her **129** 49
- Ireland’s ‘first woman botanist’ (Biog.) **129** 48-50, (photo) 51
- Hutchins, M. – *Fucus asparagoides*, drawing by Ellen Hutchins photo © 2014 **129** 51
- Hutchinsia* – named after Ellen Hutchins **129** 49
- Hyacinthoides non-scripta* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
- Hybridity not ruled out by fertility [in *Viola*] **122** 27
- Hybrids 40 years on* – AGM talk by Clive Stace available on BSBI website **129** 86
- Hydrocharis morsus-ranae* (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.25) **123** 14
- Hydrocotyle ranunculoides* – Invasive alien **125** 28
- Hydrocotyle vulgaris* (v.c.59) **128** 22; (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Hymenoscyphus pseudoalbidus* –Ash dieback fungus (Graph)(Map) **128** 8-9
- Hypericum* monograph completed **123** 77
- Hypericum elodes* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Hypericum hircinum* (v.c.14, 21) **129** 57
- Hypericum tetrapterum* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Hyphens – A capital idea, but please keep all the, **121** 38-39
- & apostrophes **122** 13
 - arguments against **121** 40
 - at all?, Why do we need, **121** 39
 - in English names – pros & cons **122** 13, 16
 - in plant names **122** 16
 - preferred in English names **121** 38
- Hypochaeris radicata* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Identification – Plant ID: have you considered Leicester? (Notice) **127** 52-53
- courses and Field Identification Skills Certificates, Manchester Metropolitan University, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 - of *Viola rupestris* (Teesdale Violet) **122** 29, [CS3](#)
 - Maximising the accuracy of, during refereeing: an orchidological perspective **125** 59-60
 - Plant, Methodology in Beginners’ Workshops **130** 50-51
- Identifying violets, More on, **122** 28, [CS2](#)
- Identiplant website: www.identiplant.co.uk **122** 46
- Ilex aquifolium* – Invasive native **125** 28
- Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 35
- Ilf, Mr J. – Report of death of, **128** 59
- Illustrations of species of *Geranium*’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Impatiens glandulifera* (v.c.12, 17) **125** 39; (v.c.63) **124** 9
- Indian Balsam: Harmless beauty or ticking time-bomb? **125** 39
- Impatiens parviflora* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Important Notices **121** 2-5; **122** 2-7; **123** 2; **124** 2-6; **125** 2-5; **126** 2-4; **127** 2-3; **128** 2-4; **129** 2-3; **130** 2-4
- Infra-specific taxa under recorded **130** 10
- INGRAM, M. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Irish Lady’s Tresses): a new species for the Isle of Rum [v.c.104] **129** 31-32, [ii]
- Ingram M. – *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (photo ©) **129** [ii]
- Institute for Analytical Plant Illustration – ‘Illustrations of species of *Geranium*’ by Sue Nicholls (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- International code of nomenclature for cultivated plants* (ICNCP) available as pdf **128** 56

- Invasive species – Recording – the next step **124** 54
 – Recording, – a step further **125** 28
 – should they be removed? **124** 54
- Ireland and Atlas 2020 – Become an Atlas 2020 recorder. **128** 71
 – Become a BSBI vice-county recorder (VCR). **128** 71
 – Join (or form) a local recording group. **128** 71
 – Join the ‘rough crew’. **128** 71
 – Record plants when on your holidays! **128** 71
 – want to be part of it? Here’s how... **128** 70-71
- Ireland, BSBI, Annual Summer Meeting **129** 62-63
- Ireland’s – first botanical recording week - a big success! **130** 60, [CS4](#), [\[70\]](#)
 – ‘first woman botanist’ – Ellen Hutchins, **129** 48-50, (photo) 51
- Iris foetidissima* (v.c.17) **130** 21
 – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Iris pseudacorus* (v.c.59) **128** 22
- Irish
 – Branch of BSBI – 50th Anniversary cakes **127** 64, [CS2](#)
 – BSBI Members’ Conference **127** 63, (photo) 64, [CS2](#)
 – Flora, Biogeographical patterns in the British and, – Important new departure in field botany **125** 29-30; simplified version **125** 29-30
 – Officer, From the, **122** 61, [CS4](#); **123** 87; **124** 69-70; **127** 63-64, [CS2](#); **128** 70-71; **130** 60-61, [CS4](#), [\[70\]](#)
 – Regional Branch of BSBI, Two great cakes! Celebration of 50 years of the, **127** [CS2](#)
 – Species Project (ISP) **126** 49; **127** 63
 – VCRs, Corrections to List of, in *BSBI Yearbook 2015* **129** 3
- Isle of Bute (v.c.100) – *Stellaria neglecta* (Greater Chickweed) on the, (Map) **127** 24-25
- Isle of Wight (v.c.10) – Adventives & Aliens News **125** 42
- ISON, J. – Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **126** 43; **127** 56; **128** 61; [None] **129** 74; **130** 56
- JACKSON, Dr R.M. – Report of death of, **123** 81
- JACOBS, Mr C.A. – Report of death of, **130** 58
- JAMES, T. – BSBI journals on offer, free to a good home (Offer) **125** 56
 – *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) in Hertfordshire **123** 65
 – Prof. Oliver Rackham (1939-2015)(Obit) **129**
- JAMES, T. & ELLIS, G. – Notes from the Editors **121** 7-8; **122** 7-8; **123** 2, 8; **124** 4; **125** 5; **126** 4; **127** 4; **128** 4; **129** 3; **130** 5-6
- James, T. – thanked for help with editing despite hospitalisation & recuperation **128** 4
- JARVIS, Prof P.G. – Report of death of, **123** 81
- JEBB, M., at Celebration of 50 years of Irish Regional Branch of BSBI **127** [CS2](#)
- JEE, Mr N. – Report of death of, **126** 39
- JERMY, Mr A.C. – Report of death of, **127** 59; (Obit.) **127** 61
- JONES, A. – *Baldellia ranunculoides* (Lesser Water-plantain) ssp. *ranunculoides* & ssp. *repens* (Table) **129** 4-5, [\[ii\]](#)
- Jones, A. – *Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *ranunculoides* (photo ©) **129** [\[ii\]](#)
- Jones, A. – *Baldellia ranunculoides* ssp. *repens* (photo ©) **129** [\[ii\]](#)
- Jones, Mr A.W. – Report of death of, **128** 59
- JORDAN, C.Y. – Why are some hermaphrodite plants more ‘female’ or ‘male’ than others? Proposed research using *Sagittifolia* **124** 46-47
- Jubilee River (v.c.24) – Description & history **128** 10-12, [\[77\]](#)
 – *Potamogeton nodosus* (Loddon Pondweed) in the, **128** 10-12, [\[77\]](#)
 – Slough v.c.24 **128** [\[77\]](#)
- Juncus* hybrids – material wanted **130** 11
- Juncus* subgenus *Juncus*, Section *Iridifolii* in Britain **125** 35-36
- Juncus acutiflorus* (Descr.)(Map) **130** 55; (photos) **126** 31; (v.c.23) **130** 55
 – often sterile **126** 31
 – replacement map for *Flora of Oxfordshire* **130** 55
 – wrong map in *Flora of Oxfordshire* **130** 55
 – *J. articulatus* and their hybrid (photo cells) **126** 31-34
- Juncus acutiflorus* ssp. *acutiflorus* (Descr.) **126** 31
- Juncus acutiflorus* ssp. *rugosus* (Descr.) **126** 31
- Juncus acutiflorus* × *J. articulatus* – less common than once thought **126** 31
- Juncus* × *alpiniformis* (*J. alpinoarticulatus* × *J. articulatus*) – partial fertility **126** 33
- Juncus articulatus* (photos) **126** 31; (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.59) **127** 7
 – *Juncus acutiflorus* and their hybrid (photos) **126** 31-34
 – new altitude record (920m) for UK **129** 54
- Juncus articulatus* × *J. bulbosus* – may be found in Britain **126** 33
- Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* – grown to maturity from seed **126** 33
- Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* var. *allenii* – not validly published **126** 33
- Juncus balticus* × *J. inflexus* var. *lythamensis* – not validly published **126** 33
- Juncus bufonius* (v.c.64/65) **128** 26; (v.c.110) **123** 27, [CS2](#)
- Juncus bulbosus* (request) **121** 61
- Juncus bulbosus* ssp. *bulbosus* – fruiting specimens wanted (Request) **121** 61
- Juncus bulbosus* ssp. *kochii* – fruiting specimens wanted (Request) **121** 61
- Juncus castaneus* (v.c.92) **123** 28
- Juncus compressus* (Descr.)(request) **130** 57; (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.65) **128** 26
 – Lancashire coasts (v.c.59) may be form of *J. gerardii* **129** 36
 – Recording *Juncus gerardii* and, **130** 57
- Juncus compressus* × *J. gerardii* (request) **130** 57
- Juncus conglomeratus* (v.c.64) **130** 11
- Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. effusus* (*J. ×kern-reichgeltii*) (v.c.64) **130** 11
- Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. inflexus* (*J. ×ruhmeri*) **130** 11
- Juncus* × *diffusus* (*J. effusus* × *J. inflexus*)(v.c.64) **128** 26; **130** 11
- Juncus effusus* (v.c.64) **130** 11; (v.c.69) **126** 5
- Juncus effusus* × *J. inflexus* (*J. ×diffusus*)(v.c.64) **130** 11
- Juncus ensifolius* (Descr.)(v.c.11, **16**, **58**) **125** 35
 – from Speke Hall v.c.59 redet as *J. xiphoides* **125** 36
- Juncus gerardii* (Descr.) **130** 57; (v.c.64) **128** 26 and *J. compressus*, Recording, **130** 57
- Juncus inflexus* (v.c.64) **130** 11
- Juncus inflexus* × *J. conglomeratus* **130** 11
- Juncus* × *kern-reichgeltii* (*J. conglomeratus* × *J. effusus*) (v.c.64) **130** 11
- Juncus* × *obotritorum* (*J. balticus* × *J. effusus*) – grown to maturity from seed **126** 33
- Juncus planifolius* – discovered new to Mayo (v.c.H27) **130** 65

- Juncus ranarius* (Table)(v.c.62) **128** 25-26; (v.c.64) **128** 25-26; **130** 11; (v.c.65) **128** 25-26, [CS1](#)
 – Frog Rush –, as an inland plant on roadsides (Tables) **128** 25-26, [CS1](#)
 – inland plants (Request) **123** 75
 – Monads for on roadside verges (Table) **128** 25-26
 – possible halophyte **123** 75
 – road verge at Eller Beck Bridge in v.c.64 **128** [CS1](#)
 – Typical roadside habitat in v.c.64 **128** [CS1](#)
- Juncus ×rumheri* (*Juncus conglomeratus* × *J. inflexus*) **130** 11
- Juncus subnodulosus* (Descr.)(Graph)(Table [60 associates listed])(v.c.59) **125** 12-20; (v.c.59) **127** 7; (v.c.73) **123** 78
 – (Blunt-flowered Rush) in the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire) (Graph)(Table [60 associates listed]) **125** 12-20
- Juncus ×surrejanus* (v.c.64) **128** 26
 – (*J. acutiflorus* × *J. articulatus*)(photos) **126** 31
 – less common than once thought **126** 31
- Juncus trifidus* (v.c.92) **123** 28
- Juncus triglumis* (v.c.65) **121** 54
 – new altitude record (1,175m) for UK **129** 53
- Juncus xiphioides* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **125** 35-36
 – added to British list **125** 36
- Juniperus chinensis* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 44
- Juniperus virginiana* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 43
- Jura (S. Ebudes), v.c.102 – Description of v.c. **127** 58
 – volunteer sought to help with Atlas 2020 recording **127** 58
- JURY, DR S.L. – *English names of wild flowers* – reflections on its origin **124** 21-22
- KAY, G.M. – Confusion over cobs: are planted *Corylus* not what they seem? **128** 44, [CS2](#)
- Kay, G. – *Corylus avellana* var. *grandis* (photo ©) **128** [CS2](#)
 – *Mentha cervina* (photos ©) **129** [CS4](#)
- Kent, E. (v.c.15) – Adventives & Aliens News 1 **125** 43-44; 2 **126** 24; 6 **130** 47
 – *Opuntia phaeacantha* ‘Albispina’ – Desert Prickly Pear **125** 49-50, [69]
- Kent, W. (v.c.16) – Adventives & Aliens News 1 **125** 44
- Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank – completing coverage of the UK flora (Request) **121** 60-61
 – seeds of 92 taxa requested **121** 61
- Key to – cover photo of *BSBI News* **129** (photo) **130** 62
 – cupressoid conifers (Cupressaceae), A revised vegetative, **122** 42
 – *Eleocharis palustris* new group, **123** 8
 – ‘rough crew’ in photo of Ballycrov National Park **130** 61, [70]
 – ‘rough crew’ in photo on Mweelrea Mountain **130** 61, [70]
 – taxa of *Chara* and *Nitella* (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Kickxia elatine* – Peloric (Descr.) **122** 11, [CS1](#)
 – (Sharp-leaved Fluellen) and *Melittis melissophyllum* (Bastard Balm), Peloric flowers on, **122** 11
- KILLICK, J. – A correction to The flora of Oxfordshire (1998) (Map) **130** 55
- Kintyre Peninsula [v.c.101], *Baldellia ramunculoides* in the, **121** 57
- Kirkcudbrights (v.c.73)(Scottish Recording Week) 2012 (Fld Mtg Rpt) **123** 77-80
- Knautia arvensis* (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.81) **129** 34
- Kniphofia* sp. (v.c.1a) **124** 52
- Knotweed, Japanese *s.l.* seedling in Leicester (v.c.55) **124** [CS1](#)
- Knox, Dr A.G. – *The Scottish Naturalist* and the *Western Naturalist* – free online access (Offers) **127** 55
- L’Obel, with Pena – *Stirpium adversaria nova* (1571) **129** 46-47
- Lactuca sativa* – showing visible ozone damage to leaves **129** [93]
- Lagarosiphon major* (v.c.63) **124** 10
- Lake District, Natural England’s work on restoration of arctic-alpine plants in the, (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- Lamiastrum galeobdolon* ssp. *montanum* (v.c.17) **130** 21; (v.c.H12) **124** 69
- Lancashire, *Flora of North*, (Greenwood, 2012) **129** 27
- Lancashire, North, *Hunting plants: the story of those who discovered the flowering plants and ferns of*, (Rev.) **130** 54
- Lancashire, North – 825 native spp & ssp; 113 archaeophyte spp. **129** 27
 – [v.cc.59/60], One hundred years of floristic change and nature conservation in, (Tables) **129** 27-31
- Lancs., S. (v.c.59) – Changing status and ecology of *Blysmus rufus* (Saltmarsh Flat-sedge) in, **123** 55, [CS1](#)
 – *Juncus subnodulosus* (Blunt-flowered Rush) in the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, Merseyside (Graph) (Table [60 associates listed]) **125** 12-20
 – Occurrence of *Salix ×friesiana* on the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, North Merseyside (Graphs)(Table) **129** 41-46, [CS2](#)
 – Revision of the inventory of vascular plants for the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside, with particular reference to the 2014 Red List for England (Tables) **129** 36-40
 – Revisiting *Schoenoplectus pungens* (Sharp Club-rush)(Tables) **128** 21-24, [CS2](#)
 – Volunteer survey of *Parnassia palustris* (Grass-of-Parnassus) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, (Maps)(Graph)(Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18
- Landscape, A lost [*Ulmus*], **123** 11
- LANEY, B. – Habitat management projects: progress report from Northamptonshire and beyond **126** 29-30, [CS4](#), [57]
 – Some unexpected finds and re-finds in 2013 in Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **126** 21-22, [i], [ii], [57]
- Laney, B. – *Moenchia erecta* (photo ©) **126** [ii]
 – *Montia fontana* (photo ©) **126** [57]
 – *Myosurus minimus* (photo ©) **126** [i], [ii]
 – *Poa infirma* (photo ©) **126** [57]
 – *Pseudoturritis turrita* on wall (photo ©) **126** [CS4](#)
 – *Stachys germanica* site (photos ©) **126** [CS4](#)
- Lathraea squamaria* – Irish Species Project (ISP) **127** 63
- Lathyrus japonicus* (v.c.25) **123** 13
- Lathyrus nissolia* (v.c.63) **130** 43
- Laurie, T. – *Saxifraga hirculus* (photo ©) **126** 8
- Laurie, T. and E., in *Saxifraga hirculus* locality at Arken-garthdale (v.c.65) **126** [CS1](#)
- Lawson, Mr P.G. – Report of death of, **126** 39
- Leach, S.J. – *Asparagus prostratus* (photo ©) **125** [CS1](#)
- LEACH, S.J., et al. – Dorset’s last Wild Asparagus (*Asparagus prostratus*): back from the brink of extinction? **125** 41, [CS1](#)
- LEACH, S.J. & WALKER, K.J. – The vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of amend-

- ments in years 6 and 7 (2011-12) of the annual amendments process **123** 17
- The vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of amendments in years 8 and 9 (2013-14) of the annual amendments process (Tables) **128** 47-54
- LEACH, S.J. & MARTIN, J.P. – Would anyone believe us if we said we had seen *Suaeda vera* (Shrubby Sea-blite) on the M6 in Warwickshire? **125** 34
- LEACH, S.J., with P.A. STROH & K.J. WALKER – An update on numbers of locations and population sizes of some CR (Critically Endangered) and EN (Endangered) vascular plant Red List taxa (Table, 46 taxa listed) **124** 41-45
- Lean, A. – volunteer at Natural History Museum **123** 73
- LEANEY, R. – Common problems with identification experienced by the Norfolk Flora Group - 2 **121** 8-18
- Further update on the Norfolk Comfrey (*Symphytum ×norvicense*) and another overlooked comfrey hybrid in Norfolk **125** 21-25, [CS3](#)
- Probable yellow-flowered *Symphytum ×uplandicum*, and some thoughts on the derivation and status of the *Symphytum ‘officinale’* complex **129** 22-26
- Leaney, R. – *Symphytum ?caucasicum* × *S. ×uplandicum* (photos ©) **125** [CS3](#)
- Leersia oryzoides* (Descr.)(USA)(15 Dutch associates listed) **127** 45-46, [CS3](#)
- Harvard Pond, Massachusetts, New England, USA **127** 45-46, [CS3](#)
- Lemna gibba* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Lemna minor* (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.63) **124** 8
- Lemna minuta* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Lemna trisulca* (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Lemna turionifera* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Lenihan, P. – Maria Long our new Irish Officer, at Knock-sink Nature Reserve (H20)(photo ©) **122** [CS4](#)
- Leontodon hispidus* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- grown as seed crop (v.c.6) **126** 9, [CS1](#)
- seed crop with orchid species, at Langridge (v.c.6) **126** [CS1](#)
- Leontodon saxatilis* (v.c.59) **127** 7
- Leontopodium alpinum* (v.c.16) **130** 66
- Lepidium didymum* (v.c.85) **122** 40
- Lepidium virginicum* (Descr.) **125** 44; (v.c.11) **129** 57; (v.c.14) **125** 44; **129** 57; (v.c.H36) **129** 59
- Leslie, A. – ‘New botanical records for v.c.29 (Cambridgeshire)’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Leucanthemum vulgare* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Leymus arenarius* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- LEYSHON, O. – Scarce grass protected by a traffic cone **127** 29, [CS3](#)
- Leyshon, O. – *Polypogon monspeliensis* (photo ©) **127** [CS3](#)
- LEYSHON, O., with A. GAY & L. ROONEY – *Opuntia phaeacantha* ‘Albispina’ – Desert Prickly Pear in Kent **125** 49-50, [69]
- Libertia formosa* (v.c.14) **127** 42
- LIFFEN, C. – Obituary Notes **121** 65; **122** 49; **123** 81; **124** 64
- Liffen, Chris, – thanked after stepping down as Obituaries Editor **125** 5
- Limonium* – Further studies of Sea-lavenders on the Ribble Estuary **123** 9
- Limonium binervosum* agg., A member of the, established as a roadside halophyte in South Essex (v.c.18) **128** 6-7, [CS3](#)
- Limonium humile* (Descr.)(Fig.)(Map) **123** 9; (v.c.18) **124** 20; (v.c.59) **123** 9; (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Limonium ×neumanii* (Descr.)(Fig.)(Map)(table)(v.c.59) **123** 9, [CS4](#)
- Marshside (v.c.59)(photo) **123** [CS4](#)
- Limonium platyphyllum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **130** 47
- Limonium procerum* (Descr.)(v.c.18) **128** 6-7, [CS3](#)
- habitat & seedlings on A127, v.c.18 **128** [CS3](#)
- Roadside halophyte (v.c.18) **128** 6, [CS3](#)
- Limonium procerum* ssp. *procerum* var. *medium* (Descr.) (v.c.18) **128** 7, [CS3](#)
- Roadside halophyte (v.c.18) **128** 7, [CS3](#)
- Limonium vulgare* (Descr.)(Fig.)(Map)(v.c.59) **123** 9; (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Limosella aquatica* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Linaria dalmatica* (v.c.15) **130** 47
- Linaria supina* (v.c.3) **121** 58, [CS3](#)
- LINDESAY, J. – Botanists [a poem] **122** 35
- Lindesay, J., & frozen nosegay, v.c.55. 4 Jan. [NYPH] **129** [94]
- Linnaea borealis* (v.c.92) **129** 11; (v.c.96) **123** 83; **124** 60; **125** 57
- LINNEY, E. & M. – Orchid conservation in South Yorkshire (photo) **130** 43
- LINNEY, M. – Forming a Botany Group in South Yorkshire (Notice) **124** 57
- Linney, M. – Orchid conservation sign (photo ©) **130** 43
- Linum catharticum* (v.c.73) **123** 78; (v.c.73) **128** 12, 13
- colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (v.c.6) **126** 9
- List of Members, BSBI, – online only **130** 3
- List of Members. April 2013 **122** 8
- LISTER, J., et al. – Dorset’s last Wild Asparagus (*Asparagus prostratus*): back from the brink of extinction? **125** 41, [CS1](#)
- Lithospermum arvense* (v.c.17) **130** 55
- Little Shoulder of Mutton (LSM), North Hampshire, v.c.12 **122** 24
- Littorella uniflora* (v.c.81) **123** 46
- Lloyd, J. (1810-1897), An Englishman in Brittany., (Biog.)(photos) **124** 37-39, [CS4](#)
- Lochner, L. – *Fritillaria meleagris* (photo ©) **128** [i]
- Lochner, L. – winner of 1st prize in ‘Plant’ category of BSBI photo comp. 2014 **128** 69, [i]
- LOCKWOOD, P.A., with P.H. SMITH – Further studies of Sea-lavenders on the Ribble Estuary at Marshside, north Merseyside **123** 9
- Investigations into a previously unknown population of Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) at Formby Point, Merseyside **121** 23-34
- Occurrence of *Trifolium glomeratum* (Clustered Clover) in northwest England (Table) **124** 35-36, [74]
- *Trifolium scabrum* (Rough Clover) new to v.c.59 (S. Lancs.) **121** 51-52
- Lolium perenne* (v.c.38) **122** 12
- London, South, Botanical Institute launches new website and refurbished lecture room (photo) **129** 63-64
- Londonderry. Co. (v.c.H40) – Adventives & Aliens News 3 **127** 42
- LONG, M. – A little background (Biog.) **122** 62
- From the Irish Officer **122** 61, [CS4](#); **123** 87; (photo) **124** 69-70; (photo) **127** 63-64, [CS2](#); **128** 70-71; **130** 60-61, [CS4](#), [70]
- Irish Steering Committee **122** 62

- Outline of planned work **122** 62
 – Progress so far **122** 62
- Long, M. – BSBI Irish Officer **121** 68
 – BSBI members in Glencar Valley (v.c.H29)(photo ©) **124** 70
 – Denyer, J., leading grass ID workshop at Glasnevin (photo ©) **127** CS2
 – new Irish Officer, at Knocksink Nature Reserve (H20)(photo) **122** CS4
- Long, Mrs M L. – Report of death of, **122** 49
 Long-distance character for *Seseli libanotis*, A, **122**, 34
 Longford Co. (v.c.H24) – VCR vacancy **128** 71
 Lothian, E., v.c.82 – Description of v.c. **127** 58
 – volunteer sought to help with Atlas 2020 recording **127** 58
- Lotus corniculatus* (Descr.) **121** 12; **122** 25; (Illus.) **121** 12; (v.c.12) **122** 25; **130** 20; (v.c.59) **121** 51; **127** 7
 – characters separating from *L. pedunculatus* **121** 12
 – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (v.c.6) **126** 9
 – new altitude record (949m) for UK **129** 54
 – synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.12) **122** 24
- Lotus pedunculatus* (Descr.)(Illus.) **121** 12
 – characters separating from *L. corniculatus* **121** 12
- LOVATT, C. – Direct Debit collection of BSBI subscriptions **126** 3
 – From the Administrative Officer/Company Secretary **125** 3-4
 – From the Company Secretary **128** 3-4; **130** 3-4
 – Mary Briggs (1923–2014)(Obit.) **127** 59-60, [i], [ii]
 – The BSBI Board of Trustees - Expressions of interest invited **126** 3
- LOVATT, C. [Compiler] – Sir Thomas William James David Dupree, Bt (1930-2013)(Obit.) **125** 64
- Lucas, Prof A. – collapse of Botanical Society of London **123** 49
- Luronium natans* (v.c.63) **124** 8, CS1
 – erroneously recorded for S. Yorks **122** 23
 – Huddersfield Broad Canal (v.c.63) **124** CS1
 – *Potamogeton* species and, in South Yorkshire **122** 21
- Lusmore, Mr N. – Report of death of, **127** 59
- Luzula campestris* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Luzula multiflora* (v.c.92) **123** 28
 – confirmed record altitude (1,110m) for UK **129** 54
 – new altitude record (1,045m) for UK **129** 54
- Luzula multiflora* ssp. *congesta* × *L. multiflora* ssp. *multiflora* (v.c.92) **123** 28
- Lycopodium annotinum* (v.c.90) **129** 11
- Lycopodium clavatum* – new altitude record (1,110m) for UK **129** 53, 54
- Lycopus europaeus* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- LYNES, M. – *Alchemilla glabra* and *A. wichurae* **123** 25
 Lynes, M. – *Alchemilla wichurae* (photo ©) **123** [90]
 – *Taraxacum ciliare* (photo ©) **130** CS4
- Lysimachia nemorum* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Lysimachia nummularia* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Lysimachia vulgaris* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Lythrum salicaria* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Mabberley's plant-book. 3rd ed. (Rev.) **130** 54
- MACINTYRE, D. – An interesting cluster of orchid species (Table) **126** 9, CS1
- MacIntyre, D. – *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop with orchid species (photo ©) **126** CS1
- Macpherson, Dr P – Report of death of, (Biog.) **130** 57, 58
- Magee, Mr L. – Report of death of, **128** 59
- Maisgeir (v.c.103) **124** [74]
- Malus* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Malva alcea* (v.c.14) **129** 58
- Malva moschata* (v.c.14) **129** 58
- Manchester Metropolitan University – identification courses and Field Identification Skills Certificates' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 – takes over Biological Recording Programme **121** 7
- Manor Farm, Langridge (v.c.6) – arable used to produce seed crops of native species **126** 9
- Map of Runnymede (v.c.17) **130** CS1
- Map of *Sorbus* species on the Doward (v.c.36) **130** [ii]
- MapMate – compatible with Windows 10 OS **130** 59
 – 'low-tech' alternative way for printing 'picture maps' **126** 30
 – not a robust platform for pictures **126** 30
 – Ordnance Survey OpenData and, **126** 30, [58]
- Mapping the British and Irish flora 1962-2012, 50 years of, **121** 69; (Conf. Rpt) **122** 61
- Marsh Award for Botany (2012) **122** 59; (2014) **129** 64
- MARSH, L. – Any thoughts on AEMs? (Notice) **123** 68
 – Arthur Copping: an eulogy (Biog.) **124** 57-58
 – Biological Recording since the 1962 *Atlas of the British Flora*: Conference report **122** 50, CS4
 – BSBI success at Birdfair 2013 (Rpt) **124** 57, [74]
 – BSBI? Why haven't I heard of you before? **121** 66-67, [73], [74]
 – Dates for your diary: a message from the Publicity & Outreach Officer (photo) **130** 61-63
 – From the Publicity & Outreach Officer **126** 53; **127** 65; **128** 72-73, [78]
 – *New Journal of Botany* moves to on-line publication: a message from the Editorial Team **130** 4
 – New Year Plant Hunt 2015: a record-breaking success! **129** [i], 82-83, [94]
 – Projects and publications in 2015: an update from the Publicity & Outreach Officer **129** 86
- Marsh, L. – BSBI and BRC stand at British Birdfair (photo ©) **128** [78]
 – BSBI's award winning stand at Birdfair (photo ©) **124** [74]
 – BSBI Publicity & outreach Officer **126** 48
 – Composite image of NYPH species, v.c.H3 (photo ©) **129** [i]
 – Geoffrey Hall (recorder for v.c.55). 4 Jan. (photo ©) [NYPH] **129**
 – *New Atlas of the British & Irish flora* authors: David Pearman, Christopher Preston & Trevor Dines at Edinburgh Conference (photo ©) **122** CS4
 – New Year Plant Hunt: Composite image of taxa, Co. Cork (photo ©) **129** [i]
 – Trevor Dines addressing delegates at the BSBI/RBGE Mapping Conference, Edinburgh (photo ©) **122** [66]
- Marsh, L & G. Hall – 'Perceived threats to British and Irish herbaria with special reference to v.c.55 (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- Marsh, L. with G. Hall, & U. Hamzaoui – 'Botanical recording in a landscape-scale conservation project' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Marshall, Mr A. – Report of death of, **123** 81

- MARSHALL, T.F. – More on the hybrid Cob *Corylus avellana* × *C. maxima* **128** 44-45, [CS2](#)
 – New online interactive flora: ‘Ecological flora of the central Chilterns’ (Offer) **128** 57-58
- Marshall, T.F. – *Corylus avellana*, *Corylus avellana* × *C. maxima* & *C. maxima* nuts (photo ©) **128** [CS2](#)
- MARTIN, J.P., with S.J. LEACH – Would anyone believe us if we said we had seen *Suaeda vera* (Shrubby Sea-blite) on the M6 in Warwickshire? **125** 34
- Martin, O. – *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *babingtonii* (photo ©) **125** [CS1](#)
 – Green, P. (acting Welsh Officer)(photo ©) **123** [\[89\]](#)
- MASTERS, S. – The Society for Economic Botany conference, Plymouth 2013 (Notice) **123** 70
- Masters, S. – ‘Society for Economic Botany’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Mauranthemum paludosum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **125** 44
- Maximising the accuracy of identification during refereeing: an orchidological perspective **125** 59-60
- McAllister, H. – *Betula* referee **123** 82
- McCarthy, W. – *Fumaria purpurea* (photo ©) **127** [CS4](#)
- MCCLOUGHLIN, T.J. – An Englishman in Brittany: James Lloyd (1810-1897)(Biog.)(photos) **124** 37-39, [CS4](#)
 – Seeing double: a true *Geum urbanum* flore pleno? (Map)(Table) **127** 20-22, [CS4](#)
- McCloughlin, T.J. – *Geum urbanum* flore pleno (photo ©) **127** [CS4](#)
 – *Primula vulgaris* (pink & yellow flowered)(photos ©) **123** [CS4](#)
 – *Primula vulgaris* ssp. *sibthorpii* (photo ©) **123** [CS4](#)
 – Two herbarium voucher specimens of *vulgaris*-like pink Primroses (photo ©) **123** 52
- MCCLOUGHLIN, T. & Z. CHOCHOLOUŠKOVÁ – April-fooled by pink Primroses: the case of the ‘ergastofigofyt’ **123** 51, [CS4](#)
- McHaffie, Dr Heather, awarded MBE **125** 65
- MCINTOSH, J. – 2014 BSBI photography Competition – Results **128** 60, [\[i\]](#), [\[78\]](#)
 – 2015 BSBI photographic Competition: open to all BSBI Members **130** 4-5
 – 50 years of mapping the British & Irish flora (Conf. Rpt) **122** 61
 – Atlas 2020 Recorders sought for East Lothian, v.c.82, and for Jura, v.c.102 **127** 58
 – Atlas 2020: Is the BSBI on course for complete coverage across Britain & Ireland? (Graph)(Pie chart) **128** 64-66
 – Atlas 2020: mind the gap! **129** 88-89
 – BSBI photographic Competition open to all BSBI members (Notice) **127** 53-54
 – BSBI photography Competition Organiser – Vacancy **129** 62
 – BSBI Recorders’ Conference in Scotland - Friday 6th to Sunday 8th March 2015 (Notice) **127** 53
 – From the Scottish Officer **121** 70; **122** 60; **123** 85; **126** 51-52; **129** 84-85
 – Highest altitudes of British and Irish vascular plants: recent work in Perthshire (Tables) **129** 52-56
 – Is Scotland on course for complete hectad coverage for Atlas 2020? (pie-chart) **127** 56-58
 – Responding to developers’ requests for BSBI data **125** 62-63
 – Scottish vice-county recorder vacancies: Berwickshire and Caithness **128** 63
 – Scottish vice-county recorder vacancies: Easternness & Dunbarton **123** 82-83; **124** 60; **125** 56-57
 – The use of sampling in recording for the next *Atlas* **123** 83-84
 – Tristan da Cunha **122** 60
 – West Sutherland [v.c.108] Vice-county Recorder vacancy **122** 59
- McIntosh, J. – promoted to (Acting) Senior Country Officer **122** 61
 – returns from Tristan de Cunha **121** 68
 – Scottish vice-county recorder vacancies: Easternness and Dunbarton **125** 56-57
 – welcomed back from Tristan de Cunha **122** 2
- MCLEOD, C. – Perthshire Society for Natural Science: Botanical Section Bulletins (Offer) **125** 55
- Medicago mnemonica* **122** 35
- Medicago arabica* (Descr.)(Illus.) **121** 10
 – characters separating from *M. polymorpha* **121** 9
- Medicago lupulina* (Descr.) **121** 9; (v.c.8) **128** 20
 – characters separating from *Trifolium micranthum* & *T. dubium* **121** 9
- Medicago polymorpha* (Descr.)(Illus.) **121** 10
 – characters separating from *M. arabica* **121** 9
- Medicago sativa* ssp. *varia* (Descr.)(v.c.H12, H21) **125** 20, [CS4](#)
 – (Sand Lucerne) in Co. Wexford [v.c.H12] **125** 20, [CS4](#)
 – Grogan Burrow (v.c.H12) **125** [CS4](#)
- Melampyrum arvense* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *commutatum* (Descr.)(List of v.cc.)(Key) **125** 38-39
- Melampyrum pratense* ssp. *pratense* (Descr.)(Key) **125** 39
- Melica nutans* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Melica uniflora* – discovered new to Jersey (v.c.113(J)) **130** 65
- Melilotus altissimus* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Melittis melissophyllum* (Bastard Balm), Peloric flowers on *Kickxia elatine* (Sharp-leaved Fluellen) and, **122** 11
 – Peloric flowers, at Bultih Wells (v.c.42)(photo) **122** [CS1](#)
- Members, BSBI List of, – online only **130** 3
- Members, BSBI, of long-standing [9 listed] **122** 59
- Members, News of, **121** 64-65; **122** 48; **123** 77
- Membership Number, BSBI, – importance of knowing it! **130** 6
- Memorandum and Articles, General observations on the new, **121** 3
- Memorandum of Understanding with the Biological Records Centre (BRC) **124** 2
- Mendham, N.V. – author of *An Ackworth plant list* **122** 45
- Mentha aquatica* (v.c.17) **130** 18; (v.c.59) **128** 22
- Mentha aquatica* × *M. arvensis* (*M. ×verticillata*) (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Mentha arvensis* (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Mentha cervina* (Descr.)(v.c.58) **129** 58, [CS4](#); (v.c.61) **129** 57
 – Chorley (v.c.58); habit & flowers **129** [CS4](#)
- Mentha pulegium* (v.c.13, 14) **126** 24
- Mentha pulegium* var. *erecta* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **126** 24
- Mentha ×verticillata* (*M. aquatica* × *M. arvensis*) (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Menyanthes trifoliata* – new altitude record (1,030m) for UK **129** 54
- Mercurialis perennis* – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 35

- Meredith, Miss H.M. – Report of death of, **128 59**
 Merioneth (v.c.48) – Rare plant register printed **127 62**
 Merseyside Environmental Advisory Service – Aerial photograph of *Blysmus rufus* site (photo ©) **123 63**
 METHERELL, C. (see also Secretary, Hon. General)
 – Diary for 2015 **128 66; 129 89; 130 44**
 – *Euphrasia* Study Group (Notice) **127 52**
 – From the Hon. General Secretary **128 69; 129 83; 130 58**
 – Stereoscopic photography of flowers **127 18, CS4**
 – *Epipactis purpurea* var. *rosea* (photo ©) **127 CS4**
 – welcomed as new Hon General Secretary **128 2, 3**
 METHERELL, C. & H. – Mnemonic Corner **122 35**
 Methven, C. – *Eryngium variifolium* & Sea Beams at Dysart, Kirkcaldy, (v.c.85)(photo ©) **122 CS4**
Meum athamanticum (v.c.73) **123 78, 80**
Mibora minima (Descr.)(v.c.9, **41, 52, 59, 82, 110, 113**)
130 26, CS3
 – 12 associated taxa listed **130 27**
 – discovered new to Scotland (v.c.110) **130 65**
 – in the north-west of Scotland, on Baleshare Island, North Uist (v.c.110)(Map) **130 26-27, CS3**
 – on Mol Greannach, Baleshare (v.c.110) **130 CS3**
Mibora minima ssp. *littorea* (Descr.)(v.c.110) **130 26**
Microthlaspi perfoliatum (v.c.23) **126 30**
 – Habitat management project: progress report (v.c.23) **126 30**
 Mid-Atlantic Plant Research Center (maprc.blogspot.ie) **127 20**
 Middlesex (v.c.21) – Adventives & Aliens News **1 125 44; 2 126 24; 4 128 43**
 – John Stephenson and his herbaria (Biog.)(photos) **127 37-40**
 MILES, S. – Kew’s Millennium Seed Bank: completing coverage of the UK flora (Request) **121 60-61**
Milium effusum (v.c.17) **130 21**
 Millennium Seed Bank, Kew’s, – completing coverage of the UK flora (Request) **121 60-61**
 – seeds of 92 taxa requested **121 61**
 MILLER, N. – ‘Biogeographical patterns in the British and Irish Flora’ in *New Journal of Botany*, August, 2013 **125 29-30**
 – Invasive alien – *Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Green Alkanet) **121 58**
 Milligan, Mr J. – Report of death of, **124 64**
 MILLS, G., et al. – Help us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **129 65-66**
 Mimesis, Facultative **122 26**
 Mimicry – Batesian **122 22**
 – Facultative **122 22**
 Minsmere Nature Reserve, East Suffolk [vc.25], Botanical riches at the RSPB’s, **123 13**
Minuartia hybrida (v.c.8) **128 20**
Minuartia verna (v.c.64) **122 31**
 Minutes of Annual General Meeting, May 2012 **121 5-6**
 Minutes of the Special General Meeting November, 2012 **122 3**
Miscanthus sinensis (v.c.14) **129 58**
 Missing Parents [of hybrids] (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
 Mnemonic Corner **122 35**
 Mnemonic – *Cardamine* **122 35**
 – *Holcus* **122 35**
 – *Medicago* **122 35**
 – *Rumex* **122 35**
 – Sedges **122 35**
 – *Trifolium* **122 35**
 – *Vinca* **122 35**
 Mnemonics – possible collection at AEMs **123 68**
 Modelling the historical distribution of *Sedum villosum* in Berwickshire **123**
Moehringia trinervia (v.c.17) **130 21**
Moenchia erecta (v.c.32) **126 21, [ii]**
 – habitat & whole plant at Fawsley Park, (v.c.32) **126 [ii]**
Moneses uniflora (v.c.96) **123 83; 124 60; 125 57**
 Money talks: developing egalitarian ‘citizen science’ frameworks in the 21st century **129 68-69**
 Monitoring Scheme in 2015, The new National Plant, [Methodology] **128 62**
 Monitoring the effects of ash die-back: a request for volunteers **122 5**
 Montane flora of Scotland, The, - what is its future? (Conf. talk 2012) **122 53**
Montia fontana (v.c.32) **126 21, [57]**
 – Silverstone (v.c.32) **126 [57]**
 MOON, J., with S. PILKINGTON – *Filago pyramidata* L. (Broad-leaved Cudweed) new to Wiltshire **128 20-21, CS1**
 Morayshire (v.c.95) – Adventives & Aliens News **1 125 44**
Moricandia arvensis (Descr.)(v.c.13) **127 41**
 Morphy, M.J. – Huddersfield Narrow Canal (v.c.63) (photo ©) **124 CS1**
 MORPHY, M.J., with R. GOULDER – The response of aquatic plants to restoration and continuity of navigation in canals: the example of the Huddersfield canals (Graph)(Table) **124 7-15, CS1**
 Mottram, Mr H. – Report of death of, **121 65**
 MOUNTFORD, O. – A *Fenland flora* — an announcement (Notice) **123 71**
 Mouse-ear – in various guises **122 18**
 Mouse-ear’, ‘Shetland, The serpenticolous, dodecaploid (endemic?), **121 35-36**
 MOUSEINTEWOODS – The case for responsible foraging: by a practising forager **130 41-42**
Muehlenbeckia complexa (v.c.1a) **124 52**
 Muldoon, Dr C. – Report of death of, **128 59**
 MUNDELL, T. – *Cynoglossum germanicum* (Green Hound’s-tongue) in Hampshire **122 11**
 – Floral aberration in *Viola hirta* **122 33, CS2**
 Mundell, T. – *Cynoglossum germanicum* (photo ©) **122 [i]**
 Muntjac and British plants **123 35-37**
 – guilty of overgrazing **123 35**
 – Poisonous plants grazed by, **123 35**
 Murray, Mrs C.W. – Report of death of, **127 59**
Mycelis muralis (v.c.67, **68, 81, 83, 122 19** (v.c.77, **90**)
122 20
 – 1st Scottish records **122 19**
 – ? a neophyte in Scotland **122 20**
 – habitats in England **122 19**
 – habitats in Ireland **122 19**
 – habitats in Scotland **122 19**
 – species in Ireland, Status of, **122 19**
 – (Wall Lettuce) in Scotland, The status of, **122 19**
Myosoton aquaticum (Descr.) **127 25**
Myosurus minimus (v.c.32) **126, [i], [ii]**
 – habitat & flowers at Northampton (v.c.32) **126 [ii]**
 – whole plant at Northampton (v.c.32) **126 [i]**
Myriophyllum, Beware the turions of, **122 18, CS1**
 – turions: an embarrassing blunder, Those **123 16**

- Myriophyllum sibiricum* – *M. spicatum*, turion bearing, now regarded as, **123** 16
 – not recorded in British Isles **123** 17
- Myriophyllum spicatum* (Desc.)(v.c.52) **122** 18, [CS1](#)
 – does produce turions in UK **122** 18
 – turion bearing, now regarded as *M. sibiricum* **123** 16
 – turions, (v.c.52)(photo) **122** [CS1](#)
 – with turions reidentified as *M. verticillatum* **123** 16
- Myriophyllum verticillatum* (Desc.)(v.c.52) **123** 16
 – *M. spicatum*, with turions reidentified as, **123** 16
- Myrrhis odorata* (v.c.73) **123** 79
 – Culinary use **124** 23
- Mystery solved, An unexpected find – and a, **128** 43-44, [CS1](#)
- Name change, BSBI's, **121** 4
- Nasella tenuissima* (v.c.22) **125** 44
- National Museum of Wales, Developments at the, **124** 70
- National Plant Monitoring Scheme in 2015, The new, [Methodology] **128** 62
- Native British plants used in Anglo-Saxon wound healing formulations in 10th century England' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Natural Environment White Paper **122** 9
- Natural history holidays in Spain in 2014 with Teresa Farino (Notice) **125** 57
- Natural History Museum – Big Nature Day at the, **121** 66; **124** 2
 – Volunteer wanted to work on threatened plant specimens at the, (Requests) **123** 73
- Natural history of Sheppey, The*, (Rev.) **128** 67
- Naturalist's Odessey, A. Victorian*, (Rev.) **125** 5
- Nature Conservancy Council, Dismemberment of in 1991 **122** 9
- Nature conservation in North Lancashire, One hundred years of floristic change and, (Tables) **129** 27-31
- Nature's conscience – the life and legacy of Derek Ratcliffe* (Rev.) **128** 68
- Neotinea cordata* – discovered new to Herefs. (v.c.36) **130** 65
- Neotinea ovata* (v.c.73) **123** 79; (v.c.81) **123** 47
 – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table) (v.c.6) **126** 9
- Nepeta racemosa* (Desc.)(v.c.14) **127** 41
 – still extant in v.c.14 **128** 43
- New Atlas maps, The interpretation of, **125** 33
- New Atlas of the British & Irish flora* – Authors David Pearman, Christopher Preston & Trevor Dines at Edinburgh Conference (photo) **122** [CS4](#)
- New atlas?*, How repeatable is the hectad data in the, **125** 31-34
- New constitution, Commentary on the Society's, **121** 2-3
- New flora of the British Isles* – English names **124** 21
- New Journal of Botany* – annual charge for print copies **129** 4
 – Maney's Journal of the Month **124** 4
 – moves to on-line publication: a message from the Editorial Team **130** 4
- New Year Plant Hunt 2015: a record-breaking success! **129** [i], 82-83, [94]; 2016 **130** 61
 – Composite image of species recorded in flower at Glengarriff Nature Reserve, Co. Cork **129** [i]
- New Year's Day Hunt 2013 **123** 40
 – 'Rules' **123** 40
 – Participants & Results (Table) **123** 40
- Newport Museum & Art Gallery (photo ©) **130** 33
- News of Members **121** 64-65; **122** 48; **123** 77; (photos) **124** 65-66; **127** 54; **129** 64
- Newton, Camille and partner Alex clearing *Allium oleraceum* site, road verge (v.c.38) **126** [57]
- Newton, Dr J.M. – Report of death of, **126** 39
- Newton, Mrs J.M. – Report of death of, **121** 65
- Nicholls, S. – 'Illustrations of species of *Geranium*' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Nitella*, Key to taxa of *Chara* and, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Nonea* or *Amsinckia*? **128** 41
- Nonea lutea* (Desc.)(v.c.7) **128** 41; (v.c.36) **128** 43
- Norfolk – A further update on the Norfolk Comfrey (*Symphytum norvicense*) and another overlooked comfrey hybrid in Norfolk **125** 21-25, [CS3](#)
- Norfolk Flora Group - 2, Common problems with identification experienced by the, **121** 8-18
- Northants. (v.c.32) – Habitat management projects: progress report **126** 29-30, [CS4](#), [57]
 – *Hordeum marinum* in, **130** 29, [69]
 – Roadside halophytes in, **130** 29
 – Some unexpected finds and re-finds in 2013 in, **126** 21-22, [i], [ii], [57]
- Northumb., S., (v.c.67) – A fourth English site for *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) [v.c.67] **127** 19, [70]
- Notes **121** 8-57; **122** 9-36; **123** 3-63; **124** 5-47; **125** 6-52; **126** 5-36; **127** 5-51; **128** 5-55; **129** 4-61; **130** 7-44
 – from members **126** 39
 – from the Editors **121** 7-8; **122** 7-8; **123** 2, 8; **124** 4; **125** 5; **126** 4; **127** 4; **128** 4; **129** 3; **130** 5-6
 – from the Officers **121** 69; **122** 59-62; **123** 84-87; **124** 67-70; **125** 65-70; **126** 48-53; **127**; 62-65; **128** 69-73; **129** 83-87; **130** 58-64
 – on difficult and under-recorded taxa – available as PDF on BSBI website **129** 87
 – on further complications in *Elytrigia* taxonomy **129** 13-17
- Notices **121** 63-64; **123** 67-72; **124** 56-57; **125** 56-57; **127** 51-53; **128** 60; **129** 62-64; **130** 50-52
 – of Members **129** 64
- Nuphar lutea* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Nymphaea alba* (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.63) **124** 10
- Nymphoides peltata* (v.c.63) **124** 8, 9, [CS1](#)
 – in Huddersfield Narrow Canal (v.c.63) **124** [CS1](#)
- NYPH – see New Year Plant Hunt
- O'DONOVAN, M. – Foraging in the Anthropocene [current geological age] **130** 40-41
- O'Sullivan, Mr M.J. – Report of death of, **121** 65
- Obituaries Editor wanted **125** 66; **129** 72; **130** 58
- Obituary Notes **121** 65; **122** 49; **123** 81; **124** 64; **125** 63-64; **126** 39; **127** 59-61; **128** 59; **129** 72-73; **130** 58
- Ochogavia carnea* (Desc.)(v.c.1a) **124** 52
- Odessey, A Victorian Naturalist's*, (Rev.) **125** 5
- Odontites vernus* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Oenanthe aquatica* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Oenanthe fistulosa* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Oenanthe lachenalii* (v.c.59) **128** 22
- Offaly, The wildflowers of*, (Rev.) **128** 67
- Offers **121** 62-64; **122** 47-48; **123** 76-77; **124** 55-56; **125** 55-56; **127** 55-57
- Officers, Notes from the, **121** 69; **122** 59-62; **123** 84-87; **124** 67-70; **125** 65-70; **126** 48-53; **127**; 62-65; **128** 69-73; **129** 83-87; **130** 58-64
- Olearia macrodonta* (v.c.107) **125** 44
- OLIVER, J. – Bromeliads: first toeholds in the British Isles **124** 52-43, [CS4](#)

- Muntjac and British plants **123** 35-37
- ‘Switching on’ of purple colouration: chromoplasts, heterophyly and other genetic aberrations in local Sycamores **123** 38, [CS3](#)
- Oliver, J. – *Arum maculatum* inflorescences nibbled by Muntjac (photo ©) **123** [CS4](#)
- *Fascicularia bicolor* & Hottentot Fig (photo ©) **124** [CS4](#)
- Heterophyly in Green & Purple Sycamore lvs (photo ©) **123** [CS3](#)
- Mesophyll chromoplasts in Purple Sycamore and Copper Beech lvs (photo ©) **123** [CS3](#)
- Omphalodes cappadocica* (Descr.)(photo, leaf)(v.c.13) **121** 59, [CS4](#); (v.c.99) **122** 41
- Kilcreggan (v.c.99) **122** 41
- Omphalodes verna* (Descr.)(photo, leaf)(v.c.13) **121** 59; (v.c.26) **121** 58
- Online interactive flora, New.: ‘Ecological flora of the central Chilterns’ (Offer) **128** 57-58
- Online plant identification course (Notice) **124** 56-57
- Online plant identification course – New tutors needed (Notice) **124** 56-57
- Online resources **128** 69
- Onobrychis viciifolia* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Ononis repens* (v.c.15) **128** 36
- Ononis spinosa* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Ophioglossum vulgatum* (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.59/60) **129** 28
- Ophrys apifera* (Descr.)(peloric forms) **121** 45, [CS2](#); (v.c.3) **121** 58; (v.c.18) **121** 45, [CS2](#); (v.c.63) **130** 43; (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Another Bee Orchid mutant? **121** 45-46, [CS2](#)
- colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table) (v.c.6) **126** 9
- Ophrys sphegodes* (v.c.9) **127** 32
- conservation status) **122** 9
- Early Spider- orchid, Notes on British populations of, **128** 35-38, [CS4](#)
- mutant, enlarged inner perianth **128** [CS4](#)
- mutant with devianity floral parts **128** [CS4](#)
- peloric **128** [CS4](#)
- pseudopeloric **128** [CS4](#)
- pseudopeloric, exhibiting undifferentiated labella within perianth **128** [CS4](#)
- significant mutation **128** [CS4](#)
- vars, mutants & pelorics (Descr.) **128** 37, [CS4](#)
- Ophrys sphegodes* var. *flavescens* (Descr.)(v.c.15) **128** 35-38, [CS4](#)
- varietal colour form **128** [CS4](#)
- Ophrys tenthredinifera* (Descr.)(v.c.9) **127** 32
- flowers at Purbeck, (v.c.9) **127** [i]
- Purbeck (v.c.9), habitat & fls **127** [ii]
- (Sawfly Orchid) on the Dorset coast: a first for the British Isles? **127** 32, [i], [ii]
- Opuntia phaeacantha* ‘Albispina’ (Descr.)(v.c.15) **125** 49-50, [69]
- Desert Prickly Pear in Kent **125** 49-50, [69]
- Maidstone (v.c.15) **125** [69]
- Orchid conservation in South Yorkshire (photo) **130** 43
- Orchid conservation sign in Dearn Valley, S. Yorks. (v.c.63)(photo) **130** 43
- Orchid flowering times (Request) **129** 66-67
- Orchid identification – request for more accompanying information (esp. scale) **125** 59-60
- Orchid Observers* project (request) **129** 67
- Orchid species, An interesting cluster of, (Table) **126** 9-10, [CS1](#)
- Orchid, The Sawfly, (*Ophrys tenthredinifera*) on the Dorset coast: a first for the British Isles? **127** 32, [i], [ii]
- Orchidological perspective, Maximising the accuracy of identification during refereeing: an, **125** 59-60
- Orchids, 2014 an exceptional year for **127** 2
- Orchids in 2015, Calling on the UK botanical community to help collect flowering time observations for UK, (Request) **129** 66-67
- Orchids, Wild, of Bedfordshire* (Rev.) **130** 55
- Orchis anthropophora* (v.c.11/12, 15)
- and *O. simia* (*Orchis* × *bergonii*) on the Hampshire downs, Discovery of the hybrid between, **124** 34-35, [ii]
- Orchis* × *bergonii* (Descr.)(v.c.11/12, 15) **124** 34, [ii]
- Discovery of the hybrid between *Orchis anthropophora* and *O. simia* on the Hampshire downs **124** 34-35, [ii]
- in Hampshire **124** [ii]
- Orchis purpurea* (v.c.14) **124** 34
- Orchis purpurea* × *O. simia* (v.c.23) **124** 34
- Orchis simia* (Descr.) **124** 34
- ORCID – discussion and uses **126** 25
- is unique, Every, **126** 25
- unique identifier for scientists, a free open system **126** 25
- Ordinance Survey OpenData and MapMate **126** 30, [58]
- Oreopteris limbosperma* (v.c.73) **123** 79, 80
- Organising a Recording Week – document available on BSBI website **128** 73
- Ornithogalum pyrenaicum* – grazed by Muntjac **123** 37
- Ornithopus perpusillus* (v.c.73) **128** 13
- Orobanche crenata* (Descr.)(v.c.16, 18) **125** 46-47, [70]
- estimated population of 10 million (v.c.16) **125** 46, [70]
- estimated population of 400,000+ (v.c.18) **125** 47
- Forssk. (Carnation-scented or Bean Broomrape) – a growing problem? **125** 46-47, [70]
- in *Vicia faba* nr Harvel, v.c.16 **125** [70]
- parasitic on *Pisum* (v.c.18) **125** 47
- parasitic on *Vicia faba* (v.c.16) **125** 46, [70]
- Orobanche rapum-genistae* (v.c.52) **121** 18
- (Greater Broomrape) (Orobanchaceae), A possible pollinator of, **121** 18
- OSLEY, J. – Botanical journals for disposal (Offer) **122** 47
- OSWALD P.H. with D. PEARMAN – A very early *Drosera* record (Illus.) **129** 46-47
- Oswald, J. – C. Preston & P. Oswald presented with Thackray medals by Hugh Torrens (photo ©) **124** 66
- Oswald, P.H. – awarded John Thackray Medal for 2012 (photos) **124** 65-66
- Oswald, P.H. – *Illustrated field guides to the wild flowers of Great Britain and Ireland* published in *Taxon*, 63 pdf available on BSBI website **127** 4
- Oxalis magellanica* (Descr.)(v.c.63, 107) **125** 44
- Oxon (v.c.23) – Habitat management projects: progress report **126** 29-30, [CS4](#)
- Oxfordshire*, A correction to *The flora of*, (1998) (Map) **130** 55
- Oxley, V. – ‘Hewett Cottrell Watson’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Life of H.C. Watson (Exbt) **122** 49
- Oxley, V., with I. Bonner – unveiling of blue plaque commemorating H.C. Watson (photo) **122** [65]

- Ozone – damage to vegetation, Help us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of, (Request) **129** 65-66
- injury smart-phone App (Request) **129** 65-66
- Packham, Prof J.R. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **129** 72
- Panicum capillare* (v.c.6) **130** 45
- PANKHURST, C. – South London Botanical Institute launches new website and refurbished lecture room (photo) **129** 63-64
- Pankhurst, C. – Section of the unique botanical wallpaper showing *Ginkgo biloba* (photo ©) **129** 64
- Pankhurst, Dr R.J. – notice of death (Biog.) **123** 2
- Report of death of, **123** 81
 - *Taraxacum pankhurstianum* named after him **121** 70
- Pankhurst, T. – The Brecks (Breckland) (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- Papaver dubium* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Parapholis strigosa* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Parker, J., awarded the RHS Victoria Medal of Honour **122** 48
- Parnassia palustris* (v.c.73) **123** 78, 79
- Parnassia palustris* – (Grass-of-Parnassus) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, v.c.59, A volunteer survey of, (Maps) Graph)(Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18
- Irish Species Project (ISP) **127** 63
- Parnassia palustris* var. *condensata* (Descr.)(Graph) (Maps)(Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18
- PEARMAN, D. – *Berwickshire BSBI Botanical Site Register, 2013*. Michael Braithwaite Privately circulated (Map)(photo)(Rev.) **126** 39-40
- John Parker awarded the RHS Victoria Medal of Honour **122** 48
 - John Richards (Biog.) **124** 58-59
 - Panel of Vice-county Recorders – Amendments **121** 68; **122** 58; **123** 82; **124** 59; **125** 58; **126** 43
 - *Vicia sepium* - a yellow form **123** 31
- Pearman, D. – celebration lunch at Kew to thank and pay tribute to contribution to BSBI and British botany **127** 65
- .Celebratory Day at Kew **128** 72
 - contribution to BSBI celebrated at RBG Kew **128** 2
 - *New Atlas of the British & Irish flora* authors at Edinburgh Conference (photo) **122** [CS4](#)
 - thanked after stepping down from organising Vice-County Recorders since c.1990 **125** 5
- PEARMAN, D., with I. BENNALLICK – *Sorbus domestica* (True Service-tree) in Cornwall (v.c.2) **125** 37-38, [CS4](#)
- PEARMAN, D. & OSWALD P.H. – A very early *Drosera* record (Illus.) **129** 46-47
- Pearman, D., with K. Walker, authors of review into BSBI Science and Research **122** 6
- Pearman project on *Carex maritima* **123** 27
- Pedicularis palustris* (Descr.) **130** 11; (v.c.69) **121** 53
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *hibernica* (Descr.)(v.c.35, 41, 46, 64, 70, 110) **130** 10-11
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *lusitanica* (Descr.) **130** 10
- Pedicularis sylvatica* ssp. *sylvatica* (Descr.) **130** 10
- Peloric flowers on *Kickxia elatine* (Sharp-leaved Fluellen) and *Melittis melissophyllum* (Bastard Balm) **122** 11
- Pena & L'Obel – *Stirpium adversaria nova* (1571) **129** 46-47
- Pennines, Observations on the decline of *Saxifraga hirculus* (Marsh Saxifrage) in the north, **121** 53-56, [CS1](#)
- Pennisetum petiolare* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **130** 48
- Pentaglottis sempervirens* (Descr.) **121** 58; **123** 64-65; (v.c.18) **124** 54; (v.c.20) **123** 65; (v.c.26) **121** 58; (v.c.85) **123** 64-65, [\[90\]](#)
- 3118% increase in v.c.20 between 1967 and 2009 **123** 65
 - Not invasive? (v.c.18) **124** 54
 - potential invasive alien **123** 64
 - (Green Alkanet) in Hertfordshire **123** 65
 - (Green Alkanet) again **123** 64, [\[90\]](#)
 - Invasive alien **121** 58
 - Kirkcaldy (v.c.85)(photo) **123** [\[90\]](#)
- Perceived threats to British and Irish herbaria with special reference to v.c.55 (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- Perry, Mr A.R. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **128** 59
- Persicaria amphibia* (v.c.17) **130** 21; (v.c.63) **124** 8
- Persicaria bistorta* (v.c.81) **129** 33
- Persicaria microcephala* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **125** 44
- Persicaria minor* (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Persicaria mitis* (v.c.17) **130** 18
- Perthshire, Altitudinal limits – methodology in, **129** 52
- Highest altitudes of British and Irish vascular plants: recent work in, (Tables) **129** 52-56
 - Society for Natural Science: Botanical Section Bulletins – available to download (Offer) **125** 55
- PESCOTT, O.L., with A. BAKER – How did *Polypogon viridis* (Water Bent) find itself on the streets of the British Isles? **125** 51-52
- PESCOTT, O.L., PRESTON C.D. & WALKER K.J. – Investigating the impact of Ash dieback: the SPLASH baseline project continues (Graph)(Map) **128** 8-9
- PESCOTT, O.L., PRESTON C.D. & WALKER, K. – A new long-term survey to measure the impacts of ash dieback on the flora of British woodlands **125** 60-61
- PESCOTT, O.L., ROY, D. & WALKER, K.J. – The new National Plant Monitoring Scheme in 2015 [Methodology] **128** 62
- PESCOTT, O.L., with P.A. SMITH & S.J. BUNGARD – *Mibora minima* in the north-west of Scotland, on Baleshare Island, North Uist (v.c.110)(Map) **130** 26-27, [CS3](#)
- Petasites fragrans* (Descr.) **127** 43
- Haywards Heath (v.c.14) **127** [\[69\]](#)
 - spreads through vegetative fragments **127** 44
 - (Winter Heliotrope), Female, **127** 43-44, [\[69\]](#)
 - (♀) (Descr.)(v.c.14) **127** 43-44, [\[69\]](#)
 - (♀) (v.c.14) **127** 42
- Petasites hybridus* (Descr.)(Map)(Uses)(v.c.81) **124** 23-26
- unbalanced sexes (v.c.79, 81) **124** 24
- Peters, Dr N C B – Report of death of, **126** 39
- Petrorhagia prolifera* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Phalaris arundinacea* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Phegopteris connectilis* (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Phillips, B. & RHS – *Arum* putative hybrids (photos ©) **126** [CS3](#)
- Phillips, Mr D.H. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **129** 72
- Philp, Mr E G – Report of death of, **123** 81
- Phleum arenarium* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Photinia* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Photo-analysis of pink flowered primroses (Table) **123** 53; (Graph) 54
- Photographic editor – volunteer needed (Request) **128** 57

- Photography Competition –2014 Results **128** 60, [i], [78]
 – 2015 (Notice) **128** 60
 – 2015, open to all BSBI Members **130** 4-5
 – Organiser, BSBI, – Vacancy **129** 62
- Phragmites australis* (v.c.17) **130** 19
 – Invasive native **125** 28
- Phragmites communis* (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Phuopsis stylosa* (v.c.14) **130** 47
- Phyllodoce caerulea* (v.c.96) **123** 83; **124** 60; **125** 57
- Physostegia virginiana* (Descr.)(v.c.21) **129** 58
- Phytolacca acinosa* (v.c.37) **128** 46
- PICKERING, A. – Keith Cunningham (1948–2014)(Obit.) **127** 60
- Pickering, Dr W.G. – Report of death of, **129** 72
- Pilkington, S. – *Filago pyramidata* (photo ©) **128** CS1
- PILKINGTON, S. & MOON, J. – *Filago pyramidata* L. (Broad-leaved Cudweed) new to Wiltshire **128** 20-21, CS1
- Pilling, E. – *Carex maritima* (photo ©) **123** CS2
- Pilosella officinarum* (v.c.73) **128** 13
- Pimpinella saxifraga* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **122** 34; (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Pinguicula grandiflora* (v.c.H3) **129** 49
- Pinguicula vulgaris* – confirmed altitude record (1,010m) for UK **129** 54
- Pinus nigra* ssp. *laricio* (v.c.59) **121** 27
- PITKIN, B. – Recorder bias in the distribution of vascular plants and charophytes in Surrey (Graphs)(Maps) **128** 31-34
- Pitkin, L. – Ann Sankey and fellow botanists examining *Trifolium fragiferum* (photo ©) **130** CS2
 – Cooper’s Hill, Runnymede (v.c.17) **130** CS2
 – *Sium latifolium* at Long Pond (photo ©) **130** CS1
- Plagiarism **123** 2
- Plant
 – *behaviour and intelligence* (Rev.) **128** 68
 – *diversity, Plant systematics: the origin, interpretation and ordering of*, (Rev.) **128** 67-68
 – extinction rate in Banffshire (v.c.94) **124** 27-29
 – identification course **122** 46
 – identification course – Online, New tutors needed (Notice) **124** 56-57
 – Identification – have you considered Leicester? (Notice) **127** 52-53
 – Identification – Methodology in Beginners’ Workshops **130** 50-51
 – Identification – not an academic discipline **130** 25
 – Identification – worthy pursuit as an end in itself **130** 25
 – *intelligence, Brilliant green: the surprising history and science of*, (Rev.) **130** 54
 – Monitoring Scheme in 2015, The new National, [Methodology] **128** 62
 – names, Hyphens in, **122** 16
 – recording – Distance from recorder’s home as a source of bias in, (Graphs) **124** 61-63
 – recording – in the Cairngorms National Park in 2014 (Map) **129** 9-12
 – status **126** 49
 – surveillance scheme – A new, **121** 69
 – surveillance scheme – Habitat-based **122** 5
 – Surveillance Scheme – plans for the 2014 field season **125** 61-62
 – *systematics: the origin, interpretation and ordering of plant diversity* (Rev.) **128** 67-68
- Plant Unit [PU]– and other staff employed by the BSBI **121** 4
 – Notes from the, **121** 68-69
 – role and integration into the main body of the Society **122** 6
- Plantago coronopus* (v.c.32) **130** 29; (v.c.73) **128** 12; (v.c.110) **130** 27
 – Roadside halophyte (v.c.18) **128** 7
- Plantago lanceolata* (v.c.8) **128** 20; (v.c.38) **122** 12; (v.c.64) **122** 31
- Plantago major* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Plantago media* – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (v.c.6) **126** 9
- Plantlife – *Our vanishing flora - how wild flowers are disappearing across Britain* **124** 27
- Plants and Birds **129** 2
- Plants need a better press **129** 3
- Platanthera* – flowering period (v.c.104) **130** 34
 – Fruit-set efficiency (v.c.104) **130** 34; (tables) 35
 – orchids, Pollination of, (photo)(Tables) **130** 34-39, CS4
 – pollinators (v.c.104) **130** 36; (Table) 39
 – species growing in the UK, A seven-year field study of the two, (Tables) **129** 19-22, CS3
- Platanthera bifolia* (Descr.) **129** 19-20; **130** 34; (Table) **129** 19; (v.c.104) **130** 34; (v.c.110)(Table) **129** 19, CS3
 – Isle of Skye (v.c.110) **129** CS3
 – pollinia **130** CS4
 – root and tubers **129** CS3
 – seed **129** CS3
 – seed pods **129** CS3
- Platanthera bifolia* × *P. chlorantha* [putative] (v.c.104) **130** 34
- Platanthera chlorantha* (Descr.) **129** 19; **130** 34; (Table) **129** 19; (v.c.104) **130** 34; (v.c.110) **129** 19, CS3
 – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (Table) (v.c.6) **126** 9
 – Isle of Skye (v.c.110) **129** CS3
 – root and tubers **129** CS3
 – seed **129** CS3
 – seed pods **129** CS3
- Platycladus orientalis* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 43
- Plymouth – has more than Pear Trees **121** 58, [i], CS3, CS4
 – John Ray and the discovery of *Eryngium campestre* (Field Eryngo) growing in, **121** 56, CS3
- Poa annua* (v.c.8) **128** 20; (v.c.18) **124** 19
- Poa infirma* (v.c.32) **126** 21, [57]
 – near Towcester (v.c.32) **126** [57]
- Poa nemoralis* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Poaceae, Cyperaceae and Juncaceae, On the hunt for, Midllothian (v.c.83) **125** CS1
- Pocket Guide to Families* **130** 51
- Pocock, Robert – botanist with Pub named after him **129** 56, CS2
- Poem, Fifteenth century, on garden plants: reinterpretation of its botanical names [99 listed] **127** 33-36
 – on ‘Botanists’ **122** 35
- Poisonous plants grazed by Muntjac* **123** 35
- POLAND, J. – A revised vegetative key to cupressoid conifers (Cupressaceae) **122** 42
 – Help required for new book; *Winter key to trees and shrubs* (Request) **128** 57
- Pollen analysis method **121** 22
- Pollination of *Cephalanthera longifolia* (L.) Fritsch **122** 23
 – *Platanthera* orchids (photo)(Tables) **130** 34-39, CS4
- Pollinator, A possible, of *Orobanche rapum-genistae* (Greater Broomrape) (Orobanchaceae) **121** 18

- Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (v.c.1, 9, 18) **124** 19-20, CS4
 – (Four-leaved Allseed) established in South Essex, and some interesting plants nearby **124** 19-20, CS4
 – Aveley (v.c.18) **124** CS4
- Polygala vulgaris* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **122** 25
 – synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.12) **122** 24
- Polygonum arenastrum* (Descr.)**121** 13, 14; (Illus.) **121** 15
 – characters separating from *P. aviculare* s.s. & *P. rurivagum* **121** 13, 14
 – often found in field gateways **130** 66
- Polygonum aviculare* agg. (Descr.)**121** 13, 14; (Illus.) **121** 15
- Polygonum aviculare* s.s. (Descr.)**121** 13, 14; (Illus.) **121** 15; (v.c.85) **122** 40
 – characters separating from *P. arenastrum* & *P. rurivagum* **121** 13, 14
- Polygonum boreale* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Polygonum oxyspermum* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Polygonum rurivagum* (Descr.)**121** 13, 14; (Illus.) **121** 15
 – characters separating from *P. arenastrum* & *P. aviculare* s.s. **121** 13, 14
 – often found in field gateways **130** 66
- Polypodium interjectum* (v.c.81) **123** 44
- Polyogon monspeliensis* (v.c.15) **127** 29, CS4
 – flowers out of traffic cone on shingle track, Dungeness (v.c.15) **127** CS3
- Polyogon viridis* (v.c.22) **125** 52; (v.c.63) 51
 – questionnaire (Request) **125** 51-52
 – reasons for increase **125** 51
 – (Water Bent) find itself on the streets of the British Isles?, How did, **125** 51-52
- Polystichum aculeatum* (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Polystichum setiferum* (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Polystichum setiferum* – recent spread in v.c.81 **127** 28
- Poplar, Black, (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) in Cumbria **123** 21
 – Manchester, a male clone of *Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*, **121** 24
- Populus* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Populus* × *canadensis* (v.c.59) **121** 25 (Descr.) **121** 28; (map) **121** 34
 – characters separating from *P. nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (Table) **121** 26
- Populus* × *canadensis* ‘Regenerata’ (Descr.)(v.c.59) **121** 28
- Populus* × *canadensis* ‘Robusta’ (Descr.)(v.c.59) **121** 28
- Populus* × *canadensis* ‘Rotina’ (Descr.)(v.c.59) **121** 28
- Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia* (Descr.) **121** 23; **123** 21; (graph) **121** 33; (map) **121** 34; (v.c.58, 59, 60) **121** 24; (v.c.69) **123** 21; (v.c.70) **121** 25; **123** 21
 – (Black Poplar) in Cumbria **123** 21
 – characters separating from *P.* × *canadensis* (Table) **121** 26
 – Formby Point, Merseyside, Investigations into a previously unknown population of Black Poplar **121** 23-34
- PORTER, M. – Hybrid violets at Brockdale and Hetchell Woods - a response **122** 27
 – Rare plant register of Cumbria (Book Offer) **127** 61
- Porter, M., (v.c.42) – VCR for 46 years **127** 56
- Porthkerry (v.c.41) – derivation of name **130** 30
 – site of *Sorbus domestica* **130** 30
- Potamogeton* species and *Luronium natans* in South Yorkshire **122** 21
- Potamogeton alpinus* (v.c.25) **123** 14
- Potamogeton berchtoldii* (v.c.63) **124** 10
- Potamogeton compressus* confirmed in S. Yorks **122** 22
- Potamogeton crispus* (v.c.63) **124** 8
- Potamogeton natans* (v.c.63) **124** 9
 – in Huddersfield Broad Canal (v.c.63) **124** CS1
- Potamogeton nodosus* (Descr.)(v.c.24) **128** 10, [77]
 – (Loddon Pondweed) in the Jubilee River (v.c.24) **128** 10-12, [77]
 – Red List species **128** 10
- Potamogeton obtusifolius* (v.c.63) **124** 9, 10
- Potamogeton pectinatus* (v.c.63) **124** 10
- Potamogeton pusillus* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Potamogeton trichoides* (v.c.17) **130** 19; (v.c.63) **124** 9, 10
- Potentilla anglica* × *P. reptans* (*P.* × *mixta*) (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Potentilla anserina* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Potentilla crantzii* (Request) **129** 70
- Potentilla crantzii*, *P. tabernaemontani* and putative hybrids (photo)(Request) **129** 70
- Potentilla erecta* (v.c.110) **129** 21
- Potentilla* × *mixta* (*P. anglica* × *P. reptans*) (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Potentilla norvegica* (v.c.15) **125** 44; (v.c.69) **127** 42
- Potentilla reptans* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Potentilla tabernaemontani* (photo)(Request) **129** 70
- Potentilla tabernaemontani*, *Potentilla crantzii*, and putative hybrids (photo)(Request) **129** 70
- Poterium sanguisorba* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Poterium sanguisorba* ssp. *balearicum* (v.c.17) **130** 20
- Powell, Mr W.P. ‘Percy’, (biog.)(photo) **121** 46
 – herbarium and archive in LTR **121** 46
 – Records of plants 1915-1918 (Tables, 38 records listed) **121** 49-50
 – recording and collecting during the Great War **121** 46-50
- PRANCE, Prof Sir G. – Thank you BSBI (Biog.) **126** 39
- Pratia pedunculata* (v.c.H39) **129** 59
- PREDDY, S. – Free botanical publications (Offer)**124** 55
- President, From The, **121** 2; **122** 2; **123** 2; **124** 2; **125** 2-3; **126** 2-3; **127** 2; **128** 2-3; **129** 2-3; **130** 2
- Presidents’ Award, – (2011) Chris Boon for his book *Flora of bedfordshire*, **121** 64
 – (2013) Prof. John Edgington for his book *Who found our ferns? A history of the discovery of Britain’s ferns, clubmosses, quillworts and horsetails* **127** 54
- PRESLAND, J. – *Botany for naturalists*: free addition (Offer) **129** 71
 – Hyphens in plant names **122** 16
 – More on English names **121** 39-40
 – What does an amateur botanist need to know? **126** 42-43
- Presland, J. – *Botany for naturalists: a colour guide* (Rev.) **126** 43
- Preslia cervina* – alt. name for *Mentha cervina* **129** 59
- Preston, C.D. – awarded John Thackray Medal for 2012 (photos) **124** 65-66
 – *New Atlas of the British & Irish flora* authors at Edinburgh Conference (photo) **122** CS4
- PRESTON, C.D., with O.L. PESCOTT & K.J. WALKER – Investigating the impact of Ash dieback: the SPLASH baseline project continues (Graph)(Map) **128** 8-9
 – New long-term survey to measure the impacts of ash dieback on the flora of British woodlands **125** 60-61
- Primroses, Pink – polyanthus-like (Descr.) **123** 51, CS4
 – the case of the ‘ergastofigofyt’, Response to “April-fooled by,” **124** 22

- two categories **123 51, CS4**
- *vulgaris*-like (Descr.)(photo) **123 51, CS4**
- Primroses: the case of the ‘ergastofigofyt’, April-fooled by pink, **123 51, CS4**
- Primula × polyanthus* **123 51**
- Primula veris* – colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (v.c.6) **126 9**
- Irish Species Project (ISP) **127 63**
- Primula veris* × *P. vulgaris* – Yellow & mauve flowered **124 22**
- Primula vulgaris* – pink flowered (Graph) **123 54**;
(Table) 53; (v.c.H23) **123 51, CS4**
- pink flowered photo-analysed for colour (Table) **123 53**; (Graph) 54
- pink & yellow flowered at Taughman (v.c.H23) (photo) **123 CS4**
- Yellow, pink and mauve flowered **124 22**
- Primula vulgaris* ssp. *balearica* (Descr.) **123 51**
- Primula vulgaris* ssp. *sibthorpii* (Descr.) **123 51, CS4**
- Glasnevin (v.c.21)(photo) **123 CS4**
- Primula vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* (Descr.) **123 51**
- Probert, M. – *Eryngium campestre* (photo ©) **121 CS3**
- Problems with Identification experienced by the Norfolk Flora Group - 2, Common, **121 8-18**
- Profiles of new Honorary Members **124 57-59**
- Projects and publications in 2015: an update from the Publicity & Outreach Officer **129 86**
- Projects, BSBI, Update on, **126 49**
- Prunella laciniata* (v.c.6) **126 9**
- Prunella vulgaris* – new altitude record (825m) for Scotland **129 53**
- Prunus* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123 36**
- Prunus avium* – grazed by Muntjac **123 36**
- Prunus laurocerasus* (v.c.10) **125 42**
- Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac (photo) **123 36**
- Prunus lusitanica* – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123 36**
- Prunus spinosa* (v.c.2) **125 38**; (v.c.17) **130 21**
- PRYCE, R.D. & K. – *Taraxacum quadrangulum* Rail. new to the British Isles (photo) **129 7-8**
- Pryce, R.D. – *Taraxacum quadrangulum* (photo ©) **129 CS2**
- Pseudorchis albida* – not refound at any Welsh site visited **127 62**
- Welsh priority target species 2014 **126 52**
- Pseudoturritis turrita* (v.c.32) **126 29, CS4**
- Habitat management project: progress report (v.c.32) **126 29, CS4**
- on churchyard wall with Ivy removed, Gayton (v.c.32) **126 CS4**
- seed sent to Millennium Seed Bank **126 29**
- swamped by Ivy on churchyard wall, Gayton (v.c.32) **126 CS4**
- Pteridium aquilinum* (v.c.110) **129 21**
- Invasive native **125 28**
- Publications Committee update **126 4**
- Publications for 2015 **129 86**
- Publicity & Outreach **121 66-67; 126 53**; (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Annual General Meeting and Annual Exhibition Meeting 2014 (Rpt) **128 72**
- Birdfair **126 53**
- BSBI and the British Science Festival **128 72**
- BSBI at British Birdfair 2014 **128 72, [78]**
- BSBI’s official Twitter (@BSBIbotany) **126 53**
- Celebratory Day at Kew **128 72**
- Launching the England Red List **128 72**
- Promoting the society **126 53**
- Reaching a wider audience **126 53**
- six month pilot project **121 66**
- Tribute to David Pearman **128 72**
- Your news, your views **126 53**
- Publicity & Outreach Officer, From the, **126 53; 127 65; 128 72-73, [78]**
- Dates for your diary: a message from the, (photo) **130 61-63**
- Projects and publications in 2015: an update from the, **129 86**
- Puccinellia distans* (v.c.32) **130 29**; (v.c.38) **125 34**;
(v.c.62) **128 26**
- Puccinellia distans* ssp. *borealis* (v.c.85) **122 40**
- Puccinellia distans* ssp. *distans* (v.c.85) **122 40**
- Puccinia bupleuri* – *Bupleurum tenuissimum* is obligate host **121 [ii], 62**
- rare rust fungus on *Bupleurum tenuissimum* **123 74**
- PULLEN, P. – *Campanula garganica* (Adriatic Bellflower) on Plymouth Hoe **124 53, CS4**
- *Francoa* sp. found in Dartmouth, Devon (v.c.3) **130 48, CS4**
- John Ray and the discovery of *Eryngium campestre* (Field Eryngo) growing in Plymouth **121 56, CS3**
- Plymouth has more than Pear Trees **121 [i], 58, CS3, CS4**
- Pullen, P. – *Campanula garganica* (photo ©) **124 CS4**
- *Digitalis lanata* (photo ©) **121 [i], 58**
- *Francoa appendiculata* (photos ©) **130 CS4**
- *Hieracium vagum* (photo ©) **121 58, CS4**
- *Linaria supina* (photo ©) **121 58, CS3**
- *Scrophularia scorodonia*, normal & var. *viridiflora* (photo ©) **124 [73]**
- PULLEN, P. & REAY, P. – *Scrophularia scorodonia* var. *viridiflora* (Balm-leaved Figwort) **124 30-31, [73]**
- Pulsatilla* leaf smut: only one British site? (Request) **123 74, CS4**
- Pulsatilla vulgaris* (v.c.20) **123 74**
- host of *Urocystis pulsatillae* (Request) **123 74, CS4**
- infected by *Urocystis pulsatillae* at Therfield Heath (v.c.20)(photo) **123 CS4**
- PYNER, T. – A member of the *Limonium binervosum* agg. established as a roadside halophyte in South Essex (v.c.18) **128 6-7, CS3**
- Pyner, T. – *Limonium procerum* (photos ©) **128 CS3**
- Pyrola media* (v.c.92) **129 11**
- Pyrola minor* (v.c.81) **123 47**
- Irish Species Project (ISP) **127 63**
- Yellowhammers with *Clematis vitalba* and, ex John Gould’s *The birds of Great Britain* **124 [ii]**
- Pyrola rotundifolia* (v.c.25) **123 14**
- Pyrus* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123 36**
- Pyrus cordata* (v.c.1) **121 41**
- Quarries – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (2 species listed) **126**
- Quercus petraea* – ?associated with *Cephalanthera longifolia* **122 23**
- Quercus robur* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Rackham, Prof. O. – Report of death of, **129 72**; (Obit) **73**
- Railway stations – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (227 taxa noted, 19 listed) **126**
- Railways, Berwickshire disused, **129 35**
- RAND, M., – Points arising from *Flora Gallica* (1): *Agrostis* (bents) **128 5-6**

- Ranunculus bulbosus* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **128** 30, [ii]
– fls, sepals & nectary scales **128** [iii]
- Ranunculus flammula* (v.c.63) **124** 10
– new altitude record (1,035m) for UK **129** 54
- Ranunculus hederaceus* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Ranunculus lingua* (v.c.73) **123** 80
- Ranunculus ompiophyllus* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Ranunculus penicillatus* s.l. (v.c.59/60) **129** 28
- Ranunculus repens* (v.c.59) **127** 7
- Ranunculus sardous* (Descr.)(v.c.6) **128** 30, [ii]
– Annual or perennial **128** 30
– habit, fls, sepals & nectary scales **128** [ii]
– six year old annual, **128** 30, [ii]
- Ranunculus trichophyllus* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Ranunculus tripartitus* (conservation status) **122** 10
- Rare Plant Register – Cumbria (Book Offer) **127** 61
– County, (CRPRs). **129** 32
– ‘Stochophyte’ lists and updating, **124** 64
– Welsh County, **125** 66
– v.c.103 available on BSBI website **124** 67
- Ratcliffe, Derek, *Nature’s conscience – the life and legacy of*, (Rev.) **128** 68
- Ray, John and the discovery of *Eryngium campestre* (Field Eryngo) growing in Plymouth **121** 56, **CS3**
- Ray’s, John, Cambridge Catalogue (1660) – translator and editors awarded John Thackray Medal for 2012 (photos) **124** 65-66
- REAY, P., with P. PULLEN – *Scrophularia scorodonia* var. *viridiflora* (Balm-leaved Figwort) **124** 30-31, [73]
- Recorder bias in the distribution of vascular plants and charophytes in Surrey (Graphs)(Maps) **128** 31-34
- Recorders and Recording **121** 67-68; **122** 58-59; **123** 82-84; **124** 59-64; **125** 58-63; **126** 43-47; **127** 56-58; **128** 61-66; **129** 74-83; **130** 56-57
- Recorders Conference, 6th - 8th September 2013 (Notice) **123** 72
- Recording – absence, ‘Looked for and not found’, **130** 63
– cards, Customised, on the BSBI website **130** 60
– for the next *Atlas*, The use of sampling in, **123** 83-84
– in Co. Wexford since 2000 (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
– invasive species – a step further **125** 28
– invasive species – the next step **124** 54
– *Juncus gerardii* and *J. compressus* **130** 57
– precision 1950-2014 (Graphs)(Tables) **129** 75-81
– *the British and Irish flora 2010-2020* available on the BSBI website **123** 84
– Week, Organising a – document available on BSBI website **128** 73
– weeks or weekends – a successful getting *Atlas* 2020 records in remote areas **127** 57
- Red data list for Great Britain, Vascular plant* **122** 9
- Red Data List for Great Britain – Additions to the Main List [36 taxa added] **128** 47-48
– Additions to the Waiting List [2 taxa added] **128** 49
– Amendments to taxa already listed on the Main List (Tables [63 taxa listed]) **128** 48, 50-54
– Removal of taxa from Main List or Waiting List to the Parking List [3 taxa listed] **128** 49
– summary of amendments in years 6 and 7 (2011-12) of the annual amendments process **123** 17
– The vascular plant.; – summary of amendments in years 8 and 9 (2013-14) of the annual amendments process (Tables) **128** 47-54
- Red Data List* – Main List **123** 18
- revised – 149 changes to the Main List **123** 17
– revised – available to download from the BSBI website **123** 17
– Waiting List **123** 19
- Red List – Applying the 2014, to Cornwall, and comparing that with the 2005 Red List (Graph) (Maps (4))(Tables (2)) **127** 47-51
– purpose of, **122** 9
– taxa Table, 46 taxa listed **124** 43-45
– taxa, Update on numbers of locations and population sizes of some CR (Critically Endangered) and EN (Endangered) vascular plant, (Table [46 taxa listed]) **124** 41-45
- Red List England* – Launched at RBG Kew **127** 65; **128** 2
– New, **121** 68
– Now available.; (Notices) **127** 51
– Revision of the inventory of vascular plants for the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), with particular reference to the 2014, (Tables) **129** 36-40
– Some additions to the 2014 vascular plant, **128** 38
– Vascular plant **122** 9
- Red List for Great Britain, New **126** 50
- Red List Wales* 2008 **121** 68
- Red Lists for England, Ireland and Scotland **126** 50
- REES, E.I.S, BONNER, I.R. & GREEN P. – *Atriplex × hulmeana* Tascher. in Anglesey (v.c.52): new or overlooked? **129** 17-18, **CS4**
- Rees, I. – *Atriplex × hulmeana* (photo ©) **129** **CS4**
– *Gentianella amarella* s.l. (photo ©) **121** [ii]
- REES, I. & RICH, T. – Spring flowering by *Gentianella amarella* s.l. in Anglesey (v.c.52) **121** [ii], 43-44
- Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **121** 67-68; **122** 58; **123** 82; **124** 59; **125** 58; **126** 43; **127** 56; **128** 61; [None] **129** 74; **130** 56
- REID, B. – An unexpected find – and a mystery solved **128** 43-44, **CS1**
– *Eleusine africana* (Osgrass) in Evesham **128** 45-46
- Report of Field Meeting 2012 **123** 77-80
- Reports of indoor meetings 2012 **122** 50-57
- Request for information about the smell of the Stinking Hellebore (*Helleborus foetidus*) **123** 76
- Requests **121** 60-62; **122** 45-46; **123** 73-76; **124** 56; **126** 38; **127** 54
- Requests & Offers **128** 56-58; **129** 65-71; **130** 52-53
- Research Assistant to be appointed **122** 7
- Research Fund, Botanical, – details (Notice) **128** 60
- Reseda luteola* – discovered new to Scilly (v.c.1b) **130** 65
- Responding to developers’ requests for BSBI data **125** 62-63
- Restoration of arctic-alpine plants in the Lake District, Natural England’s work on, (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- Revised vegetative key to cupressoid conifers (Cupressaceae) **122** 42
- Reynolds, Sylvia – awarded Glasnevin Botanic Gardens ‘Gold Medal’ for *Flora of County Limerick* **124** 4
– Celebration of 50 years of Irish Regional Branch of BSBI **127** **CS2**
- RGB values of flower colour – how to calculate **124** 22
- Rhamnus cathartica* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Rhinanthus minor* (v.c.17) **130** 20
– colonist in *Leontodon hispidus* seed crop (v.c.6) **126** 9
- Rhododendron groenlandicum* **128** 40
- Rhododendron ponticum* (v.c.17) **130** 20

- Invasive alien **125** 28
Rhododendron ×superponticum (v.c.5) **128** 40
Rhynchospora alba (v.c.73) **123** 78
 Rich, Miss E J – Report of death of, **121** 65
 RICH, T. – New address for Dr Tim Rich (Notice) **125** 57
 – Some additions to the 2014 vascular plant Red List for England **128** 38
 – *Sorbus austriaca* (Beck) Prain cultivated in Britain and Ireland (Illus.) **129** 61
 Rich, T. – Continues as referee for *Sorbus*, Brassicaceae and Gentianaceae with new address (Notice) **125** 57
 – Trevor Evans at his 90th birthday celebration (photo ©) **126** 54
 RICH, T., *et al.* – Dorset's last Wild Asparagus (*Asparagus prostratus*): back from the brink of extinction? **125** 41, [CS1](#)
 RICH, T. & S. WHILD – New Year's Day Hunt 2013 **123** 40
 RICH, T., with I. REES – Spring flowering by *Gentianella amarella* s.l. in Anglesey (v.c.52) **121** [ii], 43-44
 RICHARDS, J. – An apparent hybrid between *Atriplex prostrata* and *A. patula* [photo] **130** 7-8
 – Identification of *Atriplex praecox* (Early Orache) **128** 13-14
 – Saving field biology skills from extinction: a further comment **130** 25
 – *Taraxacum ciliare* van Soest new to Britain **130** 9, [CS4](#)
 Richards, J. (Biog.) **124** 58-59
 – *Atriplex praecox* (photos ©) **128** [77]
 – *Betula nana* photos © **127** [70]
 RICHARDS, J., with B. BURLTON & G. SIMPSON – A fourth English site for *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) [v.c.67] **127** 19, [70]
 RICHARDSON, PROF. M. – Request for information about the smell of the Stinking Hellebore (*Helleborus foetidus*) **123** 76
 Roadside halophyte, A member of the *Limonium binervosum* agg. established as a, in South Essex (v.c.18) **128** 6-7, [CS3](#)
 Roadside halophytes – look for in traffic jams **130** 29
 – in Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **130** 29
 Roadside sign – Orchid conservation area **130** 43
 Roadside verge reserves. Failure of, **129** 33
 Roadside verges as wildlife corridors **129** 33
 Roadside verges? – What should the BSBI's role be in the conservation of botanically-rich, - A Berwickshire perspective **129** 32-35
 Roadsides, inland – *Juncus ranarius* (Table)(v.c.62, 64, 65) **128** 25-26, [CS1](#)
 ROBERTS, F.J. – *Carex vaginata* Tausch (Sheathed Sedge) in dry limestone pavement in Westmorland (v.c.69)(Table [25 associates listed]) **126** 5-7, [57]
 – Identification of *Viola rupestris* (Teesdale Violet) **122** 29, [CS3](#)
 – *Eleocharis*: problems with the *Flora Europaea* account **123** 7
 – *Eleocharis mitracarpa* Steud., not a British plant **123**, 3
 Roberts, F.J. – *Carex vaginata* (photo ©) **126** [57]
 – *Eleocharis mitracarpa* downloadable discussion document **123** 6
 – *Frankenia laevis* at Bidford-on-Avon (v.c.38) (photo ©) **122** [CS1](#)
 – Joint Marsh Award for Botany 2014 **129** 64
 – *Viola riviniana* indumentum at Aira Force (v.c.70) (photo ©) **122** [CS3](#)
 – *Viola rupestris*, rosettes and indumentum at Crum-mackdale (v.c.64)(photo ©) **122** [CS3](#)
 ROBERTS, F.J., with G. HALLIDAY – Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) in Cumbria **123** 21
 Robertson, J. – 'Linnaeus' & Antony Timmins at the AEM Cambridge (photo ©) **122** [65]
 – Lynne Farrell, Emperor penguin & Mark Watson at Flora of cold regions conference, Cambridge (photo ©) **122** [65]
 ROBINSON, L. – Observations on the decline of *Saxifraga hirculus* (Marsh Saxifrage) in the north Pennines **121** 53-56, [CS1](#)
 – Two new sites for *Saxifraga hirculus* (Marsh Saxifrage) in the Swale catchment, North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65)(photos) **126** 7-8, [CS1](#)
 Robinson, L. – *Saxifraga hirculus* (photo ©) **121** [CS1](#)
 – *Saxifraga hirculus* locality & flower (photos ©) **126** [CS1](#)
 Robson, N. – congratulated on completion of his monumental monograph of *Hypericum* **123** 77
 Rooney, L. – *Opuntia phaeacantha* 'Albispina' (photo ©) **125** [69]
 ROONEY, L., with A. GAY & O. LEYSHON – *Opuntia phaeacantha* 'Albispina' – Desert Prickly Pear in Kent **125** 49-50, [69]
Rorippa amphibia (v.c.17) **130** 19
Rorippa palustris (v.c.17) **130** 19
Rosa andegavensis (v.c.17) **130** 21
Rosa canina (v.c.17) **130** 21
Rosa canina × *R. stylosa* (v.c.17) **130** 21
Rosa gymnocarpa (Descr.) **125** 48
 – identified from memory due to full details provided **125** 48
Rosa mollis (v.c.73) **123** 80
Rosa obtusifolia (v.c.17) **130** 21
Rosa rubiginosa (v.c.81) **129** 34
Rosa rugosa (v.c.73) **123** 80
Rosa sherardii (v.c.73) **123** 80
 Rose, J. – *Euphorbia prostrata* (photos ©) **128** [CS2](#)
 Ross, E. (v.c.106) – full species lists of plants in some man-made habitats on BSBI website **126** 11
 – Graveyards – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (174 taxa noted, 13 listed) **126** 12
 – Quarries – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (2 species listed) **126** 12
 – Railway stations – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (227 taxa noted, 19 listed) **126** 11
 – Some man-made habitats in, **126** 11-12
 – Urban walls – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (64 taxa noted, 10 listed) **126** 11
 Rostanski, Prof. K. – notice of death **122** 8
Rostraria cristata (Descr.)(v.c.11) **125** 42
 Rothamsted, *Galium tricornutum* (Corn Cleavers) from Broadbalk, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
 Rough crew – in gully in Ballycroy National Park (v.c.H27) **130** [70]
 – on Mweelrea mountain (v.c.H27) **130** [70]
 Roxburghshire (v.c.80) – Flora of Hawick Burgh: an exercise in fine-scale recording (Maps) **128** 16-19
 ROY, D., with K. WALKER – New Plant Surveillance Scheme - plans for the 2014 field season **125** 61-62
 ROY, D., with O.L. PESCOTT & K.J. WALKER – The new National Plant Monitoring Scheme in 2015 [Methodology] **128** 62
 Royal Mail – thanked for delivering water stained envelope (photo) **128** 4

- RSPB reserves, Conservation management for plants at, (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- RSPB's Minsmere Nature Reserve, East Suffolk [v.c.25], Botanical riches at the, **123 13**
- Rubia peregrina* (v.c.2) **125 37**
- Rubus* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123 35**
- Rubus armeniacus* (v.c.18) **124 20**
- Invasive alien (v.c.18) **124 54**
- Rubus caesius* (v.c.17) **130 21**; (v.c.59) **127 7**
- Rubus chamaemorus* (v.c.57) **128 39**
- Rubus fruticosus* agg. (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Rules, Standing Orders and, **130 3-4**
- Rum, *Flora of*, (Pearman *et al.*, 2008). **129 31**
- Rum, Isle of, [v.c.104], *Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (Irish Lady's Tresses): a new species for the, **129 31-32**, [ii]
- Rumex* mnemonic **122 35**
- Rumex acetosa* ssp. *hibernicus* (Descr.)(v.c.1, **41, 50, 71, 112**) **130 10**; (photo) [69]
- Predannack Wollas (v.c.1) **130 [69]**
- Rumex acetosella* (v.c.73) **128 13**
- Rumex aquaticus* (v.c.99) **123 83**; **124 60**; **125 57**
- Rumex conglomerates* (v.c.81) **127 27**
- Rumex crispus* var. *littoreus* (v.c.85) **122 40**
- Rumex hydrolapathum* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Rumex maritimus* (v.c.81) **127 27**
- RUMSEY, F. – Critical and data-deficient taxa – tackling the DD problem **125 38-39**
- It's hairy on the margins! - two more Data-Deficient taxa to check for **130 10-11**
- *Orobanche crenata* Forssk. (Carnation-scented or Bean Broomrape) – a growing problem? **125 46-47**, [70]
- Rumsey, F. – *Orobanche crenata* (photos ©) **125 [70]**
- *Rumex acetosa* ssp. *hibernicus* (photo ©) **130 [69]**
- RUMSEY, F., with H.J. CROUCH – A trio of unusual alien ferns [*Dryopteris*] beside Bishops Parkway, near Wells, Somerset (v.c.6) **128 54-55**, CS3
- Runnymede [v.c.17] - a botanical perspective (Map) (photos) **130 17-22**, CS1, CS2
- description and location (Map)(v.c.17) **130 17-18**, CS1, CS2
- Grasslands (44 taxa cited) **130 19-20**
- Habitats **130 18-21**
- Hedges and trees (32 taxa cited) **130 21**
- Ponds (54 taxa cited) **130 18-19**
- Species lost? (10 taxa cited) **130 22**
- Thames riverside (22 taxa cited) **130 21**
- Woodland (17 taxa cited) **130 19-20**
- RYLAND, K., with P SANSUM – *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) in gill woodland in the Weald of Kent **123 22**
- Saddington, J. – Birdfair 2012 (photo ©) **121 [73]**, [74]
- Sagina* spp. (v.c.73) **128 12**
- Sagina apetala* (v.c.18) **124 19**
- Sagina maritima* (v.c.85) **122 40**
- roadside halophyte and new to Leics. (v.c.55) **130 66**
- Sagina procumbens* (v.c.18) **124 19**
- Sagittaria sagittifolia* (v.c.17) **130 19**; (v.c.24) **128 11**
- mature seeds requested **124 47**
- study of the genetics of functional gender **124 46-47**
- Why are some hermaphrodite plants more 'female' or 'male' than others? Proposed research using, **124 46-47**
- Salicornia obscura* (Descr.)(Map)(photo)(v.c.16) **124 5-6**
- anthropogenic local extinction in v.c.16 **124 6**
- The obscure Glaucous Glasswort: (Map)(photo) **124 5-6**
- Salix alba* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix* × *angusensis* (*S. repens* × *S. viminalis* × *S. cinerea*) (Descr.) **129 41**; (v.c.59) **125 7**; **129 41**; (v.c.90) **129 41**
- Salix caprea* (v.c.12) **122 24**; (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix cinerea* (v.c.59) **127 6**
- Salix cinerea* × *S. viminalis* (*S. ×holosericea*)(v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* (Desc.) **121 16, 17**
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* – characters separating from *S. cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* **121 13, 14**
- Salix cinerea* ssp. *oleifolia* (Desc.) **121 16**; (Illus.) **121 17**; (v.c.17) **130 18-20**
- characters separating from *S. cinerea* ssp. *cinerea* **121 13, 14**
- Salix* × *doniana* (Descr.)(Map)(Table)(v.c.27) **125 6**; (v.c.59) **125 6**; **129 51**; (v.c.85, **88, 90**) **125 6-11**, CS4
- Formby (v.c.59) **125 CS4**
- History, status and habitat of the rare hybrid willow (Map)(Table) **125 6-11**, CS4
- Salix* × *ehrhartiana* (v.c.70) **123 21**
- Salix* × *fragilis* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix* × *fragilis* nothovar. *basfordiana* f. *basfordiana* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix* × *fragilis* var. *furcata* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix* × *fragilis* var. *russelliana* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix* × *friesiana* (*S. repens* × *S. viminalis*)(Descr.)(v.c.4, **9, 34, 58**) **129 41, 42**; (v.c.59) **125 7**; **129 41, 42**; (v.c.60, **69, 90, 105, 107**) **129 41, 42**, CS2
- Sefton Coast (v.c.59) **129 CS2**
- The occurrence of, on the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, North Merseyside (v.c.59: South Lancashire) (Graphs)(Table) **129 41-46**, CS2
- Salix herbacea* in Cumbria - records wanted **122 45**
- Salix* × *holosericea* (*S. cinerea* × *S. viminalis*) (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Salix lanata* (v.c.96) **123 83**; **124 60**; **125 57**
- Salix purpurea* (v.c.59) **125 7**
- Salix purpurea* × *S. repens* (Descr.)(Map)(Table)(v.c.27, **59, 85, 90, 88**) **125 6-11**, CS4
- Salix purpurea* ssp. *lambertiana* (v.c.59) **125 7**
- Salix repens* (v.c.59) **125 7**; **127 6**
- Salix repens* var. *argentea* (Descr.) **129 41, 42** (v.c.59) **129 41, 42**; **125 7**
- Salix* × *subsericea* (*S. cinerea* × *S. repens*) (Descr.)(v.c.59) **129 41**
- Salix viminalis* (v.c.17) **130 21**; (v.c.59) **129 42**
- Salsola kali* (v.c.59) **129 36**
- Salvia guaranitica* (v.c.16) **125 44**
- Sambucus nigra* (v.c.17) **130 21**
- Sampling, The use of, in recording for the next *Atlas* **123 83-84**
- Sanicula europaea* (Descr.)(v.c.11) **122 25**; (v.c.113(J)) **130 65**
- discovered new to Jersey (v.c.113(J)) **130 65**
- synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.11) **122 24**
- SANKEY, A. – Runnymede [v.c.17] - a botanical perspective (Map)(photos) **130 17-22**, CS1, CS2
- *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) in Surrey, v.c.17 (Table) **127 22-23**

- Sankey, A., and fellow botanists examining *Trifolium fragiferum* Runnymede (v.c.17) **130** [CS2](#)
- SANSUM P. & K. RYLAND – *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) in gill woodland in the Weald of Kent **123** **22**
- Sark, *Verbena hastata* (American or Blue Vervain) in, **122** **41**, [[ii](#)]
- SARKER, F. – Hirta, St Kilda (v.c.110), a remote island of flowers [over 100 taxa listed] **126** 17-21, [CS3](#)
– *Taraxacum vanum* H. Øllgaard: a new Dandelion for the British Isles (photo) **126** 27-28
- Sarker, F. – *Armeria maritima* (photo ©) **126** [CS3](#)
– *Drosera rotundifolia* (photo ©) **126** [CS3](#)
– *Taraxacum faeroense* (photo ©) **126** [CS3](#)
– *Taraxacum pankhurstianum* (photo ©) **126** [CS3](#)
- Saussurea alpina* in Ballycro National Park (v.c.H27) **130** [CS4](#)
- Save field biology skills from extinction **129** 6-7
- Saxifraga hirculus* (photos) **126** **8**, [CS1](#); (v.c.65) **121** **53**; **126** **7**; (v.c.69) **121** **53**, [CS1](#)
– Habitat & vegetative shoots (photo)(v.c.65) **126** **8**
– locality & flower at Arkengarthdale (v.c.65) **126** [CS1](#)
– (Marsh Saxifrage) in the north Pennines, Observations on the decline of, **121** 53-56, [CS1](#)
– (Marsh Saxifrage), Two new sites for, in the Swale catchment, North-west Yorkshire (v.c.65)(photos) **126** 7-8, [CS1](#)
- Saxifraga hypnoides* (v.c.65) **121** **54**, [CS1](#)
- Saxifraga rivularis* (v.c.96) **123** **83**; **124** **60**; **125** **57**
- Saxifraga spathularis* (v.c.H3) **129** **49**
- Saxifraga stellaris* (v.c.73) **123** **79**
- Saxifraga tridactylites* (v.c.110) **130** **26**, **27**
- Scarce grass protected by a traffic cone **127** **29**, [CS3](#)
- Schaub, M. – *Carpinus betulus* (photo ©) **129** [[93](#)]
- ×*Schedolium loliaceum* (*Lolium perenne* × *Schedonorus pratensis*) (v.c.17) **130** **20**
- Schedonorus arundinaceus* (v.c.18) **128** **6**; (v.c.81) **129** **35**
- Schedonorus pratensis* (v.c.17) **130** **20**
- Schedonorus pratensis* × *Lolium perenne* (×*Schedolium loliaceum*) (v.c.17) **130** **20**
- Schoenoplectus pungens* (Descr.)(v.c.59, S(J)) **128** **21**, [CS2](#)
– 44 vascular taxa associates recorded in v.c.59 **128** **23**
– being replaced by *Carex riparia* in Jersey (v.c.113 (J)) **128** **22**
– in flower at Birkdale, (v.c.59) **128** [CS2](#)
– (Sharp Club-rush), Revisiting, (Tables) **128** 21-24, [CS2](#)
– translocated in Ainsdale Sand Dunes National Nature Reserve **128** **21**
- Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani* (v.c.59) **128** **22**
- Schoenus nigricans* (v.c.73) **123** **78**
- Scirpus sylvaticus* (photo)(v.c.21) **127** **40**
- Scleranthus annuus* (v.c.73) **123** **78**; (v.c.81) **123** **45**
- Scolymus hispanicus* (Descr.)(v.c.17, 46) **127** **44**, [CS1](#)
– Clapham Common (v.c.17): Habit, fls & lvs **127** [CS1](#)
– Surrey (v.c.17) **127** **44**, [CS1](#)
- Scorzoneroides autumnalis* (v.c.73) **128** **12**
- Scotland – on course for complete hectad coverage for Atlas 2020?, Is, (pie-chart) **127** 56-58
– The Montane flora of, - what is its future? (Conf. talk 2012) **122** **53**
– What bindweeds are native in, **126** 13-16
- SCOTT, G.W. with R. GOULDER – Higher Education and the future of field biology skills: too much gloom? **130** 23-25
- Scott, Mr W.S. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **128** **69**
– VCR for v.c.112 for 53 years **127** **56**
- Scottish Naturalist, The*, – available from <http://www.thescottishnaturalist.org/> **127** **55**
– and the *Western Naturalist* – free online access (Offers) **127** **55**
– new free on-line journal of Scottish natural history (Offers) **127** **55**
- Scottish Officer – Annual Report on BSBI website **129** **85**
– From the, **121** **70**; **122** **60**; **123** **85**; **126** 51-52; **129** 84-85
– From the acting, – A. Hannah **121** 70-71
– Funding for, **129** **84**
- Scottish Recording Week at Orroland (v.c.73): doing specimens after a day in the field (photo) **123** [CS3](#)
- Scottish vice-county recorder vacancies: – Berwickshire and Caithness **128** **63**
– Easternness & Dunbarton **123** 82-83; **124** **60**; **125** 56-57
- Scrophularia auriculata* (Descr.) **124** **31**; **124** **31**; (photos) **124** 32-33; (v.c.3) **124** **31**
– Chromosome count **124** **33**
- Scrophularia auriculata* × *S. umbrosa* (Descr.)(photo) (v.c.8, H21, H33) **124** 31-33
– Chromosome count **124** **33**
- Scrophularia ×hurstii* Druce, The identity of, (photos) **124** 31-33
– probably a synonym of *S. auriculata* **124** **32**
- Scrophularia scorodonia* (Descr.) **124** **29**, **31**; (v.c.3) **121** **58**; **124** **31**, [[73](#)]; (v.c. 11, 14) **124** **29**
(Balm-leaved Figwort) at Newhaven (v.c.14) **124** 29-30
– normal & var. *viridiflora* at South Brent (v.c.3) **124** [[73](#)]
- Scrophularia scorodonia* var. *viridiflora* (Descr.)(v.c.2, 3, 41) **124** **31**, [[73](#)]
– (Balm-leaved Figwort) **124** 30-31, [[73](#)]
- Scrophularia umbrosa* (Descr.)(photos) **124** 31-33
– Chromosome count **124** **33**
- Secretary, Company, From the, **130** 3-4
- Secretary, Hon. Field, From the, **129** **87**; **130** **64**
- Secretary, Hon. General – successor to Lynne Farrell sought **127** **2**, **3**
– replacement sought **126** **48**
– From the, **122** **59**; **123** **84**; **124** **67**, [[74](#)]; **125** **64**; **126** **48**; **128** **69**; **129** **83**; **130** **58**
- Sedges mnemonic **122** **35**
- Sedum acre* – plan view of shoot **129** [CS1](#)
– shoot **129** [CS1](#)
- Sedum anglicum* (v.c.73) **128** **12**, **13**
- Sedum sexangulare* (Descr.)(Map)(v.c.17) **129** **59**, [CS1](#)
– inflorescence **129** [CS1](#)
– Mayford (v.c.17) **129** [CS1](#)
– plan view of shoot **129** [CS1](#)
– shoot **129** [CS1](#)
- Sedum stoloniferum* (Descr.)(v.c.14) **125** **44**
- Sedum villosum* (Maps)(Table) **123** **4**; (v.c.73) **123** **79**; (v.c.81) **123** **41**
– in Berwickshire, ‘Time travel’ - modelling the historical distribution of, **123** **41**
- Seed list 2013, Gofynne, [17 taxa listed] (Offer) **122** **47**
- Seeds from Ware, 2012 [40 taxa listed] (Offer) **122** **48**; 2014 [46 taxa listed] (Offer) **128** **58**
- Sefton Coast – Merseyside, v.c.59, A volunteer survey of *Parnassia palustris* (Grass-of-Parnassus) on the, (Maps)(Graph)(Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18

- north Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), The occurrence of *Salix ×friesiana* on the, (Graphs) (Table) **129** 41-46, [CS2](#)
- north Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), with particular reference to the 2014 Red List for England, A revision of the inventory of vascular plants for the, **129**
- Selaginella selaginoides* (v.c.73) **123** 79
– new altitude record (1,170m) for UK **129** 54
- Sell, Mr P D – Report of death of, **125** 63
- Senecio cambrensis* (Descr.) **128** 29
- Senecio eboracensis* (Descr.) **128** 29
- Senecio erucifolius* (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Senecio inaequidens* – Invasive alien (v.c.18) **124** 54
- Senecio jacobaea* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Senecio paludosus* – Rediscovered by David Dupree in 1972 in v.c.29 **125** 64
- Senecio vulgaris* (Descr.)(Table) **128** 28; (v.c.38) **122** 12
- Senecio vulgaris* × *S. squalidus* **128** 27
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *denticulatus* (Descr.) 27-28; (Table) 28; (v.c.59,60, 69, 113(J)) **128** 27
– diagnostic characters (photo)(Table) **128** 28-29
– Should it be a species?, (photo)(Table) **128** 27-29
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* (Descr.)(Table) **128** 28-29
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *hibernicus* (Descr.) **128** 27; (Table) 28; (photo) 29
- Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *vulgaris* var. *vulgaris* (Descr.) **128** 27; (Table) 28; (photo) 29
- Senior membership **125** 4
- Senior Officer to manage work of Country Officers to be appointed **122** 7
- Separating *Viola rupestris* from *V. riviniana* **122** 29, [CS3](#)
- Seseli libanotis* (Descr.)(v.c.14, 20, 29, 30) **122** 34
– A long-distance character for, **122**, 34
- Sesleria caerulea* (Descr.) **122** 31; (v.c.64) **121** 21; **122** 31
- Shane, Ms J – Report of death of, **125** 63
- SHANKLIN, J. – Flora of Cold Regions Conference and Annual Exhibition Meeting **122** 53-57
– From the Hon. Field [Meetings] Secretary **128** 73; **129** 87; **130** 64
– Organising a Recording Week **128** 73
- Shanklin, J. – ‘Biodiversity Management at the British Antarctic Survey’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
– ‘The flora of Antarctica and South Georgia’ (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 54
- Sharkey, Gerry, at Celebration of 50 years of Irish Regional Branch of BSBI **127** [CS2](#)
- Sharkey, N. – Celebration of 50 years of Irish Regional Branch of BSBI (photo ©) **127** [CS2](#)
– Toasting the success of the Irish BSBI Members’ Conference (photo ©) **127** 64
- SHARPS, K., *et al.* – Help us gather evidence of visible ozone injury across the UK: new smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **129** 65-66
- SHAW, A. – Gofynne seed list 2013 [17 taxa listed] (Offer) **122** 47
– Peloric flowers on *Kickxia elatine* (Sharp-leaved Fluellen) and *Melittis melissophyllum* (Bastard Balm) **122** 11
- Shaw, A. – Peloric flowers of *Melittis melissophyllum* (Bastard Balm), Builth Wells (v.c.42). (photo ©) **122** [CS1](#)
- SHEAHAN, M.C. – Referees and Specialists, Panel of, – Amendments **121** 67-68; **122** 58; **123** 82; **124** 59; **125** 58
- Sheahan, Mary Clare, – thanked after stepping down from organising Referees since 1996 **125** 5
- Sheppey, *The Natural history of*, (Rev.) **128** 67
- Sherardia arvensis* (v.c.81) **123** 47
- Silaum silaus* (v.c.17) **130** 20; (v.c.81) **129** 34
- Silene armeria* (v.c.16) **125** 44
- Silene dioica* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Silene gallica* (v.c.25) **123** 14
- Silene latifolia* (v.c.81) **129** 35
- Silene vulgaris* (v.c.81) **129** 35
- SIMPSON, G., with B. BURLTON & J. RICHARDS – A fourth English site for *Betula nana* (Dwarf Birch) [v.c.67] **127** 19, [70]
- Sison amomum* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Sisyrinchium striatum* (v.c.14 (v.c.14)) **127** 42
- Site Condition Monitoring **121** 70
- Site Register, County Botanical, (CBSR). **129** 32
- Sium latifolium* (v.c.17) **130** 19
– Long Pond, Runnymede (v.c.17) **130** [CS1](#)
- SMART, S. – *Leersia oryzoides* at Harvard Pond, Massachusetts, New England, USA **127** 45-46, [CS3](#)
- Smart, S. – *Leersia oryzoides* (photos ©) **127** [CS3](#)
- Smart-phone App for recording incidences of ozone damage to vegetation (Request) **129** 65-66
- Smith, Dr A.J.E. – Report of death of, **122** 49
- SMITH, M. – Another Bee Orchid mutant? **121** 45-46, [CS2](#)
– *Pentaglottis sempervirens* **124** 54
– *Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (Four-leaved Allseed) established in South Essex, and some interesting plants nearby **124** 19-20, [CS4](#)
- Smith, Ms B.R. – Report of death of, **128** 59
- Smith, P. – *Ophrys apifera* (peloric-2 type mutation)(photo ©) **121** [CS2](#)
– *Polycarpon tetraphyllum* (photo ©) **124** [CS4](#)
- Smith, P.A. – *Atlas 2020* – getting to the finish line **126** 46-47
– *Carex maritima* (photos ©) **123** [CS2](#)
– *Mibora minima* on Mol Greannach, Baleshare (v.c.110)(photo ©) **130** [CS3](#)
- SMITH, P.A. & A. WILSON – *Carex maritima* - a roadside halophyte? **123** 27, [CS2](#)
- SMITH, P.A., PRESCOT, O. & BUNGARD, S.J. – *Mibora minima* in the north-west of Scotland, on Baleshare Island, North Uist (v.c.110)(Map) **130** 26-27, [CS3](#)
- SMITH, P.H. – Changing status and ecology of *Blysmus rufus* (Saltmarsh Flat-sedge) in South Lancashire (v.c.59) **123** 55-63, [CS1](#)
– History, status and habitat of the rare hybrid willow *Salix ×doniana* (Map)(Table) **125** 6-11, [CS4](#)
– *Juncus subnodulosus* (Blunt-flowered Rush) in the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire) (Graph)(Table [60 associates listed]) **125** 12-20
– Occurrence of *Salix ×friesiana* on the Sefton Coast sand-dunes, North Merseyside (v.c.59: South Lancashire) (Graphs)(Table) **129** 41-46, [CS2](#)
– Revision of the inventory of vascular plants for the Sefton Coast, north Merseyside (v.c.59, South Lancashire), with particular reference to the 2014 Red List for England (Tables) **129** 36-40

- Revisiting *Schoenoplectus pungens* (Sharp Club-rush) (Tables) **128** 21-24, [CS2](#)
- Smith, P.H. – *Blasmus rufus* (photo ©) **123** [CS1](#)
- *Limonium ×neumanii* (photo ©) **123** [CS4](#)
- *Salix ×doniana* (photo ©) **125** [CS4](#)
- *Salix ×friesiana* (photo ©) **129** [CS2](#)
- *Schoenoplectus pungens* (photo ©) **128** [CS2](#)
- *Trifolium glomeratum* (photo ©) **124** [\[73\]](#)
- SMITH, P.H. & DEEB B. – Volunteer survey of *Parnassia palustris* (Grass-of-Parnassus) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, v.c.59 (Maps)(Graph)(Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18
- SMITH, P.H. & LOCKWOOD, P.A. – Further studies of Sea-lavenders on the Ribble Estuary at Marshside, north Merseyside **123** 9
- Investigations into a previously unknown population of Black Poplar (*Populus nigra* ssp. *betulifolia*) at Formby Point, Merseyside **121** 23-34
- Occurrence of *Trifolium glomeratum* (Clustered Clover) in northwest England (Table) **124** 35-36, [\[74\]](#)
- *Trifolium scabrum* (Rough Clover) new to v.c.59 (S. Lancs.) **121** 51-52
- Smith, R. – *Cuscuta campestris* on *Aster* sp. (photo ©) **127** [CS2](#)
- Smyrniolus olustrum* – Invasive alien (v.c.18) **124** 54
- Social media success [NYPH] **129** 83
- Society for Economic Botany' (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- conference, Plymouth 2013 (Notice) **123** 70
- Solanum melongena* (v.c.13) **126** 24
- Soliva* – Drawings of achenes (Fig) **124** 51
- Key to species **124** 50
- Soliva pterosperma* (v.c.11) **122** 38
- Bournemouth, An update on, **122** 38
- Soliva sessilis* (Descr.)(v.c.17) **122** 37, [CS3](#)
- re-identified as *S. valdiviana* **124** 49
- Ripley (v.c.17)(photo) **122** [CS3](#)
- Surrey (v.c. 17) **122** 37
- Soliva sessilis/valdiviana* in Surrey (v.c.17)(Figs) (Key)**124** 49-51
- Soliva valdiviana* (Descr.)(Key)(v.c.17) **124** 49-51
- First British and possibly Northern Hemisphere record **124** 49-51
- New name for *S. sessilis* in v.c.17 **124** 49
- Soltis, D., et al. – *Plant systematics: the origin, interpretation and ordering of plant diversity* (Rev.) **128** 67-68
- Somerset, N. (v.c.6) – Adventives & Aliens News, 6 **130** 45
- *Ranunculus sardous*, My six year old annual, **128** 30, [\[ii\]](#)
- Trio of unusual alien ferns [*Dryopteris*] beside Bishops Parkway, near Wells, Somerset (v.c.6) **128** 54-55, [CS3](#)
- Sonchus palustris* (v.c.25) **123** 14
- SONNBERGER, B. – Winter sporulation also in *Huperzia selago* (Fir Clubmoss) **124** 18, [CS4](#)
- Sonnberger, B. – *Huperzia selago* (photo ©) **124** [CS4](#)
- Sorbus* – of the Doward (Map)(photos) **130** 12-16, [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- survey, cliff-based, of Upper Wye Gorge (Map) **130** 12, [\[ii\]](#)
- Sorbus* spp. – 16 taxa grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- on the Doward (v.c.36), Map of, **130** [\[ii\]](#)
- Sorbus anglica* (v.c.36) **130** 12, (Descr.) 14
- Sorbus aria* (v.c.36) **130** 12, 14; (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Sorbus aria* × *S. aucuparia* (*S. ×thuringiaca*) (v.c.36) **130** 13, 15
- Sorbus aria* × *S. torminalis* (*S. ×decipiens*) (v.c.36) **130** 13, 14
- Sorbus aucuparia* (v.c.36) **130** 12, 14
- Sorbus austriaca* (Descr.)(Illus.)(v.c.3, 39, 69, 100, H2) **129** 61
- cultivated in Britain and Ireland (Illus.) **129** 61
- Sorbus cuneifolia* (v.c.40) **128** 38
- added to Red List for England as ‘Critically Endangered’ **128** 38
- Sorbus ×decipiens* (*S. aria* × *S. torminalis*) (v.c.36) **130** 13,14
- Sorbus devoniensis* (Descr.) **121** 41, 42; (photo, fruit) **121** 42; (v.c.2, 3) **121** 41, 42; (v.c.5) **121** 42, (photo, trunk) [CS2](#)
- earliest known record in v.c.3 **121** 42
- Little Haldon, Devon **121** 42
- the ‘Otmast’ of Heligan **121** 41-42, [CS2](#)
- Sorbus domestica* (Descr.)(v.c.2, 34) **125** 37-38; **130** 33; (v.c.37) **125** 37-38; (v.c.41) **125** 37-38; **130** 33, [CS4](#)
- Camel Estuary (v.c.2) **125** [CS4](#)
- depicted on Celtic statue (photo) **130** 33
- discussion on source of vernacular name **130** 31
- Lancut N.R. (v.c.34) **130** [\[69\]](#)
- possibly native in British Isles **125** 38
- (True Service-tree) in Cornwall (v.c.2) **125** 37-38, [CS4](#)
- Wye Valley (photos) **130** 30-33 [\[69\]](#)
- Sorbus domestica* forma *pyrifera* (Descr.)(v.c.2) **125** 38, [CS4](#)
- Sorbus eminens* (v.c.36) **130** 12, 14
- Sorbus eminentiformis* (v.c.36) **130** 13, 14
- Sorbus evansii* (v.c.36) **130** 14
- Sorbus greenii* (v.c.36) **130** 13, [\[i\]](#)
- flowers & habit, Doward (v.c.36) **130** [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- Sorbus herefordensis* (Descr.)(v.c.36) **130** 13, [\[69\]](#)
- (flower spray) Doward (v.c.36) **130** [\[69\]](#)
- Sorbus intermedia* (Descr.) **129** 61
- Sorbus parviloba* (v.c.34, ?36) **130** 15
- Sorbus porrigentiformis* (v.c.36) **130** 12, 14
- Sorbus rupicola* (v.c.36) **130** 12, 14
- Sorbus saxicola* (v.c.36) **130** 13, 14
- Sorbus ×thuringiaca* (*S. aria* × *S. aucuparia*) (v.c.36) **130** 13, 15; (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Sorbus torminalis* (v.c.36) **130** 12, 13, 14
- South London Botanical Institute – launches new website and refurbished lecture room (photo) **129** 63-64
- Hume herbarium **130** 16
- Southam, Mr M.J. – Report of death of, (Biog.) **128** 59
- Spain, Natural history holidays in, in 2014 with Teresa Farino (Notice) **125** 57
- Spanish Pyrenees – *Wild flowers of Ordesa and Monte Perdido National Park* (Book Notice) **127** 62
- Sparganium emersum* (v.c.17) **130** 21; (v.c.24) **128** 11; (v.c.63) **124** 9
- Spartina anglica* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Spartina patens* (v.c.13) **123** 66, [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- Inflorescence of, at Thomey Island (v.c.13)(photo) **123** [\[i\]](#)
- Invasive alien **124** 54
- Thorney Island (v.c.13)(photo) **123** [\[ii\]](#)
- West Sussex, v.c.13 **123** 66-67, [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- Special General Meeting November 2012 **121** 6-7
- Minutes **122** 3

- Species accounts for rare, scarce and threatened species **126 50**
- Species accounts on BSBI website **129 84**
- SPENCER-VELLACOTT, P. – From the Welsh Officer **130 60**
- Spencer-Vellacott, P. – congratulated on the birth of son, Jay **122 2**
- maternity leave **121 68; 123 86; 127 62**
- SPENCER-VELLACOTT, P. & GREEN, P. – From the Welsh Officers **125 66; 126 52**
- Spergula arvensis* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- (conservation status) **122 9**
- Spergularia marina* (Maps) **126 30; (v.c.32) 130 29; (v.c.38) 125 34; (v.c.62) 128 26; (v.c.81) 126 30, [58]; (v.c.110) 123 27**
- distribution in v.c.81 using MapMate normal outline map **126 [58]**
 - distribution in v.c.81 using Ordnance Survey map in MapMate **126 [58]**
 - Roadside halophyte (v.c.18) **128 7**
- Spergularia media* (v.c.110) **123 27**
- Spergularia rubra* (v.c.81) **123 46**
- Spiers, Tony, – discoverer of *Spartina patens* in West Sussex **123 66**
- Spiranthes romanzoffiana* (v.c.73) **128 12, CS3; (v.c.97) 129 32; (v.c.101) 121 57; 129 31; (v.c.103, 104, 110) 129 31, [ii]**
- and *Filipendula vulgaris* in v.c.73: first records **128 12-13, CS3**
 - Glen Park, Isle of Rum **129 [ii]**
 - (Irish Lady's Tresses): a new species for the Isle of Rum [v.c.104] **129 31-32, [ii]**
- Spirodela polyrhiza* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- SPLASH – Survey of plants and lichens associated with ash trees **126 2**
- baseline project continues, Investigating the impact of Ash dieback: the, (Graph)(Map) **128 8-9**
- Spooner, Mr E R – Report of death of, **121 65**
- Sporelation, Winter, – *Huperzia selago* (Fir Clubmoss) **124 18, CS4**
- *Lycopodium annotinum* **124 18**
- STACE, C.A. – A lost landscape [*Ulmus*] **123 11**
- Stace, C.A. – AGM talk *Hybrids 40 years on* available on BSBI website **129 86**
- Berries for Birds (talk) pdf on BSBI website **121 66, [74]**
- Stachys germanica* (v.c.23) **126 29-30**
- Habitat management project: progress report (v.c.23) **126 29, CS4**
 - site with & without moss, fallen leaves and thatch at Saltway (v.c.22) **CS4**
- Staff employed by the BSBI, Plant Unit and other **121 4**
- Standing Orders and Rules **130 3-4**
- Status of *Mycelis muralis* (Wall Lettuce) in Scotland, The, **122 19**
- in Ireland **122 19**
- Stellaria alpine* – new altitude record (1,088m) for UK **129 54**
- Stellaria graminea* (v.c.17) **130 20**
- Stellaria holostea* (v.c.17) **130 21; (v.c.100) 127 24**
- Stellaria media* (Descr.) **127 24; (v.c.18) 124 19**
- Stellaria neglecta* (Descr.)(Map) v.c.68, 81, 98, 100, 101) **127 24; (Map)(v.c.76) 25**
- (Greater Chickweed) on the Isle of Bute (v.c.100) (Map) **127 24-25**
- Stellaria nemorum* (Descr.) **127 24**
- Stellaria palustris* (v.c.17) **130 19; (v.c.73) 123 80**
- Stephenson, John, and his herbaria (Biog.)(photos) **127 37-40**
- herbarium contains 40 or more specimens from v.c.14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 31, 69 & 70 **127 39**
- Stereoscopic photography – www.stereoscopicsociety.org.uk
- of flowers **127 18, CS4**
- Sterility can result from reasons other than hybridity [in *Viola*] **122 28**
- Stewart, Mrs E W – Report of death of, (Biog.) **130 57, 58**
- Stille, S. – 'Missing Parents [of hybrids]' (Exbt 2012) **122 57**
- Stirpium adversaria nova* (1571) **129 46-47**
- Stochophyte – definition (any taxa being looked for) **124 65**
- lists and updating Rare Plant Registers **124 64**
- Stonecrops, A taste of, (Map) **129 59-60**
- Stop Press **124 70; 125 66; 126 54; 128 73; 129 91**
- Strachan, Mr P.W. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **128 69**
- Streeter, Mr D.T. – congratulated on 60 years of membership **128 69**
- STROH, P. – Assistance with digitising field data (Request) **130 52**
- BSBI Atlas 2020 – Coordinator's Corner **129 87-88; 130 65-66**
 - *Hordeum marinum* in Northamptonshire (v.c.32) **130 29, [69]**
 - Vascular plant red list for England **122 9; (Notices) 127 51**
 - Vice-county Recorders, Panel of, – Amendments **127 56; 128 61-62; 129 74; 130 56-57**
- Stroh, P. – appointed to complete Red List for England **121 68**
- *Hordeum marinum* (photo ©) **130 [69]**
 - takes over from David Pearman as collator of changes to the vice-county Recorder network **126 43**
- STROH, P.A., WALKER K.J. & LEACH, S.J. – An update on numbers of locations and population sizes of some CR (Critically Endangered) and EN (Endangered) vascular plant Red List taxa (Table, 46 taxa listed) **124 41-45**
- Stuessy, T., Crawford, D., Soltis, D. & Soltis, P. – *Plant systematics: the origin, interpretation and ordering of plant diversity* (Rev.) **128 67-68**
- Suaeda vera?* (Descr.) **125 34; (v.c.18) 124 20; (v.c.38) 125 34**
- (Shrubby Sea-blite) on the M6 in Warwickshire?, Would anyone believe us if we said we had seen, **125 34**
- Subscriptions, Membership, increase in 2015 **127 2-3**
- Successional dynamics, An integrative approach to,* (Rev.) **130 54**
- Succisa pratensis* (v.c.17) **130 20; (v.c.110) 129 21**
- Suffolk, W. (v.c.26) – Adventives & Aliens News, 6 **130 47**
- Summer Meeting, BSBI Ireland Annual, **129 62-63**
- Sunflowers on walls **122 38**
- Surrey (v.c.17) – Adventives & Aliens News **1 125 44**
- Biodiversity Information Centre – Map of Runnymede (photo ©) **130 CS1**
 - *Cotula australis* in **125 48-49, CS2**
 - Recorder bias in the distribution of vascular plants and charophytes in, (Graphs)(Maps) **128 31-34**

- Revision of the Ancient Woodland Inventory for Surrey, 2011 **127** 23
- *Scolymus hispanicus* in, **127** 44, [CS1](#)
- *Soliva sessilis* in, **122** 37
- *Soliva sessilis/valdiviana* in, (Figs)(Key)**124** 49-51
- Surrey Inventory of Ancient Woodlands **127** 23
- *Tilia cordata* (Small-leaved Lime) in, (Table) **127** 22-23
- Survey – New long-term, to measure the impacts of ash dieback on the flora of British woodlands **125** 60-61
- Plants and lichens associated with ash (SPLASH) **126** 50
- Volunteer, of *Parnassia palustris* (Grass-of-Parnassus) on the Sefton Coast, Merseyside, v.c.59 (Maps)(Graph)(Tables [90 associates listed]) **127** 5-18
- Sussex, E. (v.c.14) – Adventives & Aliens News **1** **125** 42; **2** **126** 24; **3** **127** 41, [CS2](#); **4** **128** 42-43, [\[ii\]](#), [CS2](#); **6** **130** 47
- *Scrophularia scorodonia* (Balm-leaved Figwort) at Newhaven **124** 29-30
- Sussex, W. (v.c.13) – Adventives & Aliens News **1** **125** 42-43; **2** **126** 24; **3** **127** 41; **4** **128** 42; **6** **130** 45
- *Spartina patens* in, **123** 66-67, [\[i\]](#), [\[ii\]](#)
- Sutcliffe, J. – stands down as Hon. Field Meetings Secretary **128** 73
- Sutherland, E. (v.c.107) – Adventives & Aliens News **1** **125** 44
- Sutherland, W. [v.c.108] Vice-county Recorder vacancy **122** 59
- SWAINBANK, T. & A. – Pollination of *Platanthera* orchids (photo)(Tables) **130** 34-39, [CS4](#)
- Seven-year field study of the two *Platanthera* species growing in the UK (Tables) **129** 19-22, [CS3](#)
- Swainbank, T. – *Platanthera bifolia* & *P. chlorantha* (photo ©) **129** [CS3](#)
- *Platanthera bifolia* pollinia (photo ©) **130** [CS4](#)
- welcomed back as new Hon Treasurer **128** 2, 4
- Swan, Prof. G.A. – Possible occurrence of *Eleocharis mitracarpa* Steudel in Britain (Unpubl. draft c.2004) **123** 3
- Report of death of, **122** 49
- SWINDELLS, J. – The Presidents' Award, 2011 **121** 64
- Sycamore – Heterophylly in a green (photo) **123** [CS3](#)
- Heterophylly in a purple (photo) **123** [CS3](#)
- Mesophyll chromoplasts in a purple (photo) **123** [CS3](#)
- Symphytum asperum* (2n = 32) **129** 23
- mucilaginous quality **125** 22
- Symphytum asperum* × *S. orientale* (Descr.)(v.c.25, 27, 28) **125** 21-25, [CS3](#)
- Symphytum caucasicum* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum caucasicum* × ?*S. asperum* (v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum caucasicum* × *S. asperum* or *S. ×uplandicum* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **125** 21-25, [CS3](#)
- Symphytum caucasicum* × *S. orientale* (v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum caucasicum* × *S. ×uplandicum* (Descr.)(v.c.27) **125** 24-25, [CS3](#)
- Symphytum caucasicum* × ?*S. ×uplandicum* (v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum ?caucasicum* × *S. ×uplandicum* at Bergh Apton (v.c.27) **125** [CS3](#)
- Symphytum grandiflorum* × ?*S. ×uplandicum* (Descr.)(v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum* 'Hidcote Pink' (Descr.)(v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum* ×*hidcotense* formas (v.c.27) **129** 22
- Symphytum* ×*norvicense* (Descr.)(v.c.25, 27, 28) **125** 21-25, [CS3](#)
- Intwood (v.c.27) **125** [CS3](#)
- Symphytum officinale* (2n = 24) **129** 23; (Descr.) 24; (v.c.17) **130** 21
- (2n = 40) cytotype **129** 23
- complex, Probable yellow-flowered *Symphytum* ×*uplandicum*, and some thoughts on the derivation and status of the, **129** 22-26
- Symphytum officinale* / *S. ×uplandicum* complex **129** 23-25
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *bohemicum* (2n = 48) (Descr.) **129** 23
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *officinale* **129** 23
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *officinale* var. *ochroleucum* (2n = 48) (Descr.) **129** 23
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *officinale* var. *ochroleucum* × var. *purpureum* (2n = 48) (Descr.) **129** 23
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *officinale* var. *purpureum* (2n = 48) (Descr.) **129** 23
- Symphytum officinale* ssp. *uliginosum* (2n = 40) (Descr.) **129** 24
- Symphytum orientale* (v.c.10) **129** 22
- Symphytum tuberosum* × *S. ×uplandicum* (v.c.80) **129** 25
- Symphytum* ×*uplandicum* (Descr.) **125** 23; (v.c.10) **129** 22; (v.c.27) **125** 23
- (2n = 36, 40) **129** 23; (Descr.)(v.c.27) 24
- Cream flowered (Descr.)(Yorks) **129** 25
- origin **129** 25
- Probable yellow-flowered, and some thoughts on the derivation and status of the *Symphytum* 'officinale' complex **129** 22-26
- Synchronised variation in fruit production in *Fraxinus excelsior* (Ash) **123** 15
- Synnott, S. – *Verbena hastata* (photo ©) **122** [\[ii\]](#)
- Systematics, Plant.: the origin, interpretation and ordering of plant diversity (Rev.) **128** 67-68
- Tamus communis* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Taraxacum* section *Erythrosperma* (v.c.110) **130** 27
- Taraxacum adiantifrons* (Descr.) **126** 28
- Taraxacum aequilobum* (Descr.) **126** 28
- Taraxacum anglicum* (v.c.11) **130** 9
- Taraxacum ciliare* (Descr.)(v.c.11, 113(G)) **130** 9
- showing notably ciliate narrow border, Holmsley (v.c.11) **130** [CS4](#)
- Taraxacum ciliare* – new to Britain **130** 9, [CS4](#)
- Taraxacum faeroense* showing streaky ligule stripe on St Kilda (v.c.110) **126** [CS3](#)
- Taraxacum limbatum* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Taraxacum palustre* (v.c.11) **130** 9
- Welsh populations to be surveyed, 2014 **126** 52
- Taraxacum pankurstianum* (St Kilda, v.c.110) **123** 19
- added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- named after Richard Pankhurst **121** 70
- showing solid rose-pink stripe on ligule on St Kilda (v.c.110) **126** [CS3](#)
- Taraxacum quadrangulum* (Descr.)(v.c.44) **129** 7; (photo) 8
- conjecture as to origin in v.c.44 and Britain **129** 8
- new to the British Isles (photo) **129** 7-8
- Whitmill School (v.c.44) **129** [CS2](#)
- Taraxacum sarniense* synonym of *T. ciliare* **130** 9
- Taraxacum subericinum* (v.c.4) **123** 20; **128** 38
- added to Red Data waiting list **123** 20
- added to Red List for England as 'Vulnerable' **128** 38

- Taraxacum vanum* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.66) **126** 27-28
 – new Dandelion for the British Isles (photo) **126** 27
- Taxon*, Long run of, available **129** 91
- Taxus baccata* (v.c.12) **122** 24
- Tayles, Mr J – Report of death of, **126** 39; **127** 59
- Taylor, S. – ‘Pet weed’ seeds and how they grew (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- TAYLOR, S., *et al.* – Save field biology skills from extinction **129** 6-7
- TEESDALE, I. – *Baldellia ranunculoides* in the Kintyre Peninsula [v.c.101] **121** 57
- Teesdale Assemblage of Rare Flowering Plants* (offer) **121** 63
 – illustrated leaflet **123** 76
- Teesdale, Four Centuries of Plant Hunting in Upper*, (Offer) **123** 76
- Teesdale items available, Two, **121** 63
- Teesdale papers on offer, Three, **123** 76-77
- Teesdale, The earliest botanists in*, (offer) **121** 63; **123** 77
- Teesdalia nudicaulis* (v.c.96) **129** 11
- Teucrium scorodonia* (v.c.73) **128** 13
- Thackray, John, Medal for 2012 awarded to Philip Oswald and Chris Preston (photos) **124** 65-66
- Thalictrum flavum* (v.c.17) **130** 19
- Thesium humifusum* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Thistles?, Apomictic, **125** 40
- THOMAS, P., *et al.* – Save field biology skills from extinction **129** 6-7
- THOMAS, S. – Glasshouse weed recording: can you help? (Requests) **123** 73
- Thompson, K., author of *BSBI News* accolade published in *Daily Telegraph* **122** 7
- THOMPSON, N.A. – Will *Frankenia* be the next *Cochlearia danica*? **123** 48, [89]
- Thompson, N.A. – *Frankenia laevis* (photo ©) **123** [89]
- THOMSON, DR G. – *The Scottish Naturalist*: the new free on-line journal of Scottish natural history (Offers) **127** 55
- Thomson, Mrs J. – Report of death of, **128** 59; **129** 72
- Thoughts on AEMs?, Any. (Notice) **123** 68
- Threatened Plants Project (TPP) **121** 68-69; **126** 49; (table 15 taxa cited) **123** 69
 – AEM talk 2012 **122** 55
 – Contributors thanked **123** 68
 – Country contacts **123** 69
 – extra sites to be surveyed **123** 69
 – ‘mopping-up’ in 2013, Volunteers needed for, (Notice) **123** 68-69
 – Wales (2013) **123** 86
- Thuja occidentalis* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 43
- Thuja plicata* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 43
- Thujopsis dolabrata* (Descr.)(Key) **122** 43
- Thymus polytrichus* (v.c.64) **122** 31
- Tilia* pollen decline **123** 23
- Tilia* spp. – grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Tilia cordata* (v.c.16) **123** 22
 – (Small-leaved Lime) in gill woodland in the Weald of Kent **123** 21
 – (Small-leaved Lime) in Surrey, v.c.17 (Table). **127** 22-23
- Times Higher Education* – Save field biology skills from extinction **129** 6-7
- TIMMINS, A. – Commentary on the Society’s new constitution **121** 2-3
 – Note from the Hon. Treasurer **122** 60, [65]; **127** 2-3
- Timmins, A. – & ‘Linnaeus’ at the AEM Cambridge (photo) **122** [65]
 – retires as Hon. Treasurer and thanked for his help in reorganising the BSBI **128** 2, 3, 4
- Toadflax, Malling, population in Oxfordshire **123** 64
- Torilis arvensis* (v.c.20, 29) **130** 66
- TOWNSEND, S., *et al.* – Save field biology skills from extinction **129** 6-7
- Traffic cone. Scarce grass protected by a, **127** 29, CS3
- Tragopogon pratensis* (v.c.73) **123** 80; (v.c.81) **129** 34
- Treasurer, Note from the Hon., **122** 60, [65]; **127** 2-3
- TREGALE, B.A. – *Fumaria capreolata* (White Ramping-fumitory) ssp. *capreolata* var. *speciosa* on the British mainland **122** 40, [ii]
 – More on identifying violets **122** 28, CS2
- Tregale, B.A. – *Cirsium xcelakovskianum* (photo ©) **124** CS3
 – *Fumaria capreolata* (photo ©) **122** [ii]
 – *Viola reichenbachiana* at Gubbins Wood, Arnside (photo ©) **122** CS2
 – *Viola riviniana* at Sun Lane, Burley-in-Wharfedale (photo ©) **122** CS2
- Trewavas, A. – *Plant behaviour and intelligence* (Rev.) **128** 68
- Trifolium* mnemonic **122** 35
- Trifolium arvense* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Trifolium dubium* (Descr.) **121** 9; (Illus.) **121** 10; (v.c.59) **121** 51; **124** 35; (v.c.73) **128** 12, 13
 – characters separating from *T. micranthum* & *Medicago lupulina* **121** 9
- Trifolium fragiferum* (v.c.17) **130** 20, 21; (v.c.59) **128** 22
 – Ann Sankey & fellow botanists examining at Runnymede (v.c.17) **130** CS2
- Trifolium glomeratum* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **124** 35-36 (table 29 associates listed) 36, [74]
 – (Clustered Clover) in northwest England, Occurrence of, (Table) **124** 35-36, [74]
 – Hightown (v.c.59) **124** 36
- Trifolium medium* (v.c.81) **129** 35
- Trifolium micranthum* (Descr.) **121** 9; (Illus.) **121** 10
 – characters separating from *T. dubium* & *Medicago lupulina* **121** 9
- Trifolium pratense* (v.c.85) **122** 40
- Trifolium repens* (v.c.59) **127** 7; (v.c.110) **130** 27
 – showing visible ozone damage to leaves **129** [93]
- Trifolium scabrum* (Descr.)(v.c.59) **121** 51, (31 associated taxa listed), 52
 – (Rough Clover) new to v.c.59 (S. Lancs.) **121** 51-52
- Trifolium striatum* (v.c.59) **121** 51; **124** 35
- Tripleurospermum inodorum* (v.c.8) **128** 20
- Tripleurospermum maritimum* (v.c.85) **122** 39
- Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *nigriceps* (v.c.111, 112) **123** 19
 – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Tripleurospermum maritimum* ssp. *vinicaule* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Trollius europaeus* – monitoring in Wales **125** 66
 – Welsh priority target species 2014 **126** 52
- TRUEMAN, PROF. I. – Professor John Richard Packham MSc PhD FLS (Obit.) **129** 72
- Trustees, Employment of, **121** 3
- Tsuga heterophylla* (v.c.12) **122** 11
- Tulipa* spp. – Poisonous plant grazed by Muntjac **123** 36
- Turions of *Myriophyllum*, Beware the, **122** 18, CS1

- Turner, Charles – awarded the Albrecht Penck Medal 2012 **123 77**
- Tutors needed for beginners' plant identification course (Request) **122 46**
- Typha latifolia* (v.c.17) **130 19**; (v.c.63) **124 9**, CS1
– in Huddersfield Narrow Canal (v.c.63) **124 CS1**
- Tyrone, Co. (v.c.H36) – Adventives & Aliens News 3 **127 42**
- Uist, North, (v.c.110), *Mibora minima* in the north-west of Scotland, on Baleshare Island, (Map) **130 26-27**, CS3
- UK plant surveillance scheme **126 50**
- Ulex europaeus* (v.c.15) **125 49**
- Ulmus* – A lost landscape **123 11**
– and Dutch Elm disease **123 11**
- Ulmus coritana* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.55) **123 12**
- Ulmus elegantissima* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.55) **123 13**
- Ulmus glabra* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.55) **123 12**
- Ulmus glabra* × *U. plotii* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.55) **123 13**
- Ulmus plotii* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.55) **123 12**
- Ulmus procera* (Descr.)(photo)(v.c.55) **123 11**
- Unexpected finds and re-finds in 2013 in Northamptonshire (v.c.32), Some ,**126 21-22**, [i], [ii], [57]
- Update on BSBI Projects **126 49**
– on numbers of locations and population sizes of some CR (Critically Endangered) and EN (Endangered) vascular plant Red List taxa (Table [46 taxa listed]) **124 41-45**
- Urban walls – a man-made habitat in v.c.106 (64 taxa noted, 10 listed) **126**
- Urocystis anemones* – leaf smut on *Anemone nemorosa* **123 74**
- Urocystis pulsatillae* – leaf smut restricted to *Pulsatilla vulgaris* (Request) **123 74**
- Urtica dioica* – frequent associate of *Pentaglottis sempervirens* in v.c.20 **123 65**
– Invasive native **125 28**
- Urtica urens* (v.c.73) **123 78**
- Utricularia australis* (v.c.25) **123 14**
- Utricularia minor* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Vaccinium corymbosum* (v.c.5) **128 40**
- Vaccinium myrtillus* (v.c.57) **128 39**, CS1
– at Swains Head (v.c.57) **128 CS1**
- Vaccinium oxycoccos* (v.c.73) **123 79**
– Irish Species Project (ISP) **127 63**
- Vaccinium uliginosum* (v.c.5) **128 40**; (v.c.57) **128 39-40**, CS1
– (Bog Bilberry) in Derbyshire **128 39-40**, CS1
– probable neophyte in v.cc.5 & 57 **128 40**
– Swains Head (v.c.57) **128 CS1**
- Valeriana officinalis* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Valerianella locusta* (v.c.110) **130 27**
- Vallisneria spiralis* (v.c.63) **124 10**
- Vascular plant red data list for – Great Britain **122 9**
– Wales **122 9**
– England **122 9**
– England launched at RBG Kew **128 2**
– England now available (Notices) **127 51**
- VEALL, R.M. – *Verbena hastata* (American or Blue Vervain) in Sark **122 41**, [ii]
- Vegetative key to cupressoid conifers (Cupressaceae), A revised, **122 42**
- Velissariou, D. – *Lactuca sativa* (photo ©) **129 [93]**
- Verbascum speciosum* (Descr.)(v.c.13) **125 42**
- Verbena bonariensis* (Descr.) **122 41**
- Verbena hastata* (Descr.)(v.c.113 (S)) **122 41**, [ii]
– American or Blue Vervain in Sark **122 41**, [ii]
– Sark (v.c.113 (S))(photo) **122 [ii]**
- Verbena officinalis* (v.c.73) **123 79**
- Veronica agrestis* (Descr.) **125 37**
- Veronica agrestis/polita* – an extra identification character [Capsule style length] **125 37**
- Veronica anagallis-aquatica* – Specimens wanted (Request) **130 52**
- Veronica catenata* – Specimens wanted (Request) **130 52**
- Veronica chamaedrys* (Descr.)(v.c.12) **122 25**
– synandrous with *Cephalanthera longifolia* (v.c.11, 12) **122 24**
- Veronica hederifolia* agg. – Ivy-leaved Speedwell in the UK (Request) **126 38**
- Veronica hederifolia* ssp. *hederifolia* – specimens wanted (Request) **126 38**
- Veronica hederifolia* ssp. *lucorum* – specimens wanted (Request) **126 38**
- Veronica ×lackschewitzii* – Specimens wanted (Request) **130 52**
- Veronica polita* (Descr.) **125 37**
- Veronica polita/agrestis* – an extra identification character [Capsule style length] **125 37**
- Veronica scutellata* (v.c.17) **130 19**
- Viburnum lantana* – showing visible ozone damage to leaves **129 [93]**
- Viburnum opulus* (v.c.73) **123 80**
- Vice-Counties – origin of **122 49**
- Vice-county boundaries – Cucaera website **127 4**
– use of 19th century Ordnance Survey maps and notes **121 37**
– Do you know where your's really is?, **121 36**
- Vice-county Recorders – and their helpers are bedrock of Plant Unit **122 6**
– for 40 years or more **127 56**
– Panel of – Amendments **121 68**; **122 58**; **123 82**; **125 58**; **126 43**; **127 56**; **128 61-62**; **129 74**; **130 56-57**
– Panel of – No changes **124 59**
- Vicia sepium* - a yellow form **123 31**
- Vicia sepium* var. *ochroleuca* (Descr.) **123 31**
- Vicia sylvatica* (v.c.81) **129 34**
- VICKERY, R. – *Folk flora*: your help needed (Request) **126 38**
– *Hypericum* monograph completed **123 77**
- Victoria Medal of Honour, RHS, **122 48**
- Victorian Naturalist's Odessey*, A. (Rev.) **125 5**
- Vinca* mnemonic **122 35**
- Vinson, Miss J P – Report of death of, **130 58**
- Viola* pollen analysis (Table) **121 19**
- Viola* × *bavarica* (*V. reichenbachiana* × *V. riviniana*) **122 27**; **123 29**; (Descr.)(v.c.64) **121 19**
– pollen grains (Illus.) **121 20**
- Viola* × *burnatii* (*V. riviniana* × *V. rupestris*) (Descr.)(v.c.64) **121 22**; **122 32**; (Illus.) **121 22**
– with Common Dog Violet (*Viola riviniana* Rchb.), Hybrid violets at Brockdale and Hetchell Woods, and a search for the Teesdale Violet (*Viola rupestris* F.W. Schmidt) and its hybrid (, **121 19-22**
- Viola canina* (v.c.81) **123 44**
- Viola canina* × *V. riviniana* (v.c.52) **123 29**, CS1
- Viola hirta* (Descr.) **121 19**; **122 33**; (v.c.12) **122 33**, CS2; (v.c.64) **121 19**
– 2, 3 & 4 spurs at Perham Down (v.c.12)(photo) **122 CS2**

- Floral aberration in, **122** 33, [CS2](#)
- multi-spurred (v.c.8)(v.c.12)(v.c.17) **122** 33, [CS2](#)
- Viola hirta* × *V. odorata* (*Viola* × *scabra*) **123** 29; (Descr.)(v.c.64) **122** 27
- Viola* × *intersita* (v.c.52) **123** 29, [CS1](#)
- Aberffraw (v.c.52)(photo) **123** [CS1](#)
- Viola odorata* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **121** 19
- Viola palustris* (Marsh Violet) and its subspecies (Request) **127** 54
- specimens wanted (Request) **124** 56
- Viola palustris* ssp. *juressi* (Descr.)(v.c.49) **127** 54
- Viola reichenbachiana* (Descr.) **121** 19; **122** 27; (photo)(v.c.64) **121** 19, 21, [CS3](#); **122** 27; (v.c.55) **123** 29, [CS1](#)
- Gubbins Wood, Arnside (photo) **122** [CS2](#)
- Sapcote (v.c.55)(photo) **123** [CS1](#)
- Viola reichenbachiana* f. *leucantha* (Descr.)(v.c.69) **122** 28, [CS2](#)
- Viola reichenbachiana* × *V. riviniana* (*V.* × *bavarica*) **122** 27; **123** 29
- Viola riviniana* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **121** 19, 21; **122** 27, 29(photo) **121** [CS3](#); **122** [CS3](#)
- Hybrid violets at Brockadale and Hetchell Woods, and a search for the Teesdale Violet (*Viola rupestris* F.W. Schmidt) and its hybrid (*Viola* × *burnatii* Greml) with Common Dog Violet (**121** 19-22
- longer hairs on leaves of, Aira Force (v.c.70)(photo) **122** [CS3](#)
- pollen grains (Illus.) **121** 20
- Sun Lane, Burley-in-Wharfedale (photo) **122** [CS2](#)
- Viola riviniana* f. *luxurians* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **122** 28, [CS2](#)
- Viola riviniana* var. *minor* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **122** 28
- Viola riviniana* × *V. rupestris* (*Viola* × *burnatii*) **123** 29; (Descr.)(v.c.64) **122** 32
- Viola rupestris* (Descr.)(v.c.64) **121** 21; **122** 29, [CS3](#); (v.c.69) **126** 5
- and its hybrid (*Viola* × *burnatii* Greml) with Common Dog Violet (*Viola riviniana* Rchb.), Hybrid violets at Brockadale and Hetchell Woods, and a search for the Teesdale Violet (, **121** 19-22
- short indumentum on petioles of, Crummackdale (v.c.64)(photo) **122** [CS3](#)
- Strong rosettes of, Crummackdale (v.c.64)(photo) **122** [CS3](#)
- Viola* × *scabra* (*V. hirta* × *V. odorata*) **123** 29; (Descr.)(v.c.64) **121** 19; **122** 27
- pollen grains (Illus.) **121** 20
- Viola tricolor* (v.c.110) **130** 27
- Viola tricolor* ssp. *curtisii* (v.c.73) **123** 79
- Violets, Hybrid, **123** 29
- Brockadale and Hetchell Woods, and a search for the Teesdale Violet (*Viola rupestris* F.W. Schmidt) and its hybrid (*Viola* × *burnatii* Greml) with Common Dog Violet (*Viola riviniana* Rchb.) **121** 19-22
- Brockadale and Hetchell Woods - a response **122** 27
- Violets, More on identifying, **122** 28, [CS2](#)
- Viscum album* (v.c.17) **130** 21
- Vitis vinifera* (v.c.3) **121** 58
- Vlasto, Mr P – Report of death of, **125** 63
- Volunteer wanted to work on threatened plant specimens at the Natural History Museum (Requests) **123** 73
- Volunteering for Hortax **128** 56
- Volunteers needed for Threatened Plants Project ‘mopping-up’ in 2013 (Notice) **123** 68-69

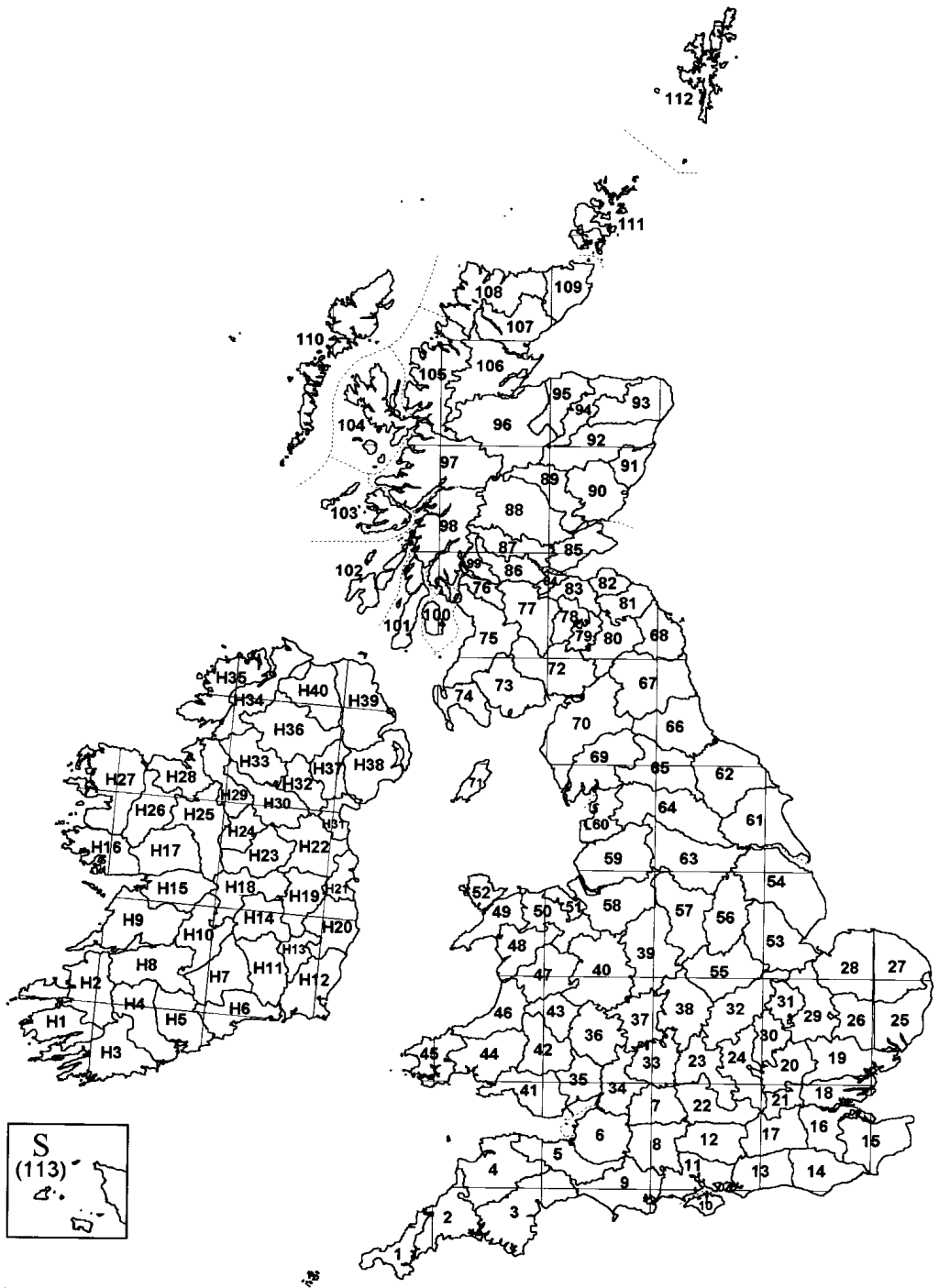
- Vulpia bromoides* (v.c.59) **124** 35; (v.c.73) **123** 78
- Vulpia myuros* (v.c.18) **124** 19
- Vulpia unilateralis* – added to Red Data Main List **123** 19
- Wales
- BSBI, Christmas Cards’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- County Rare Plant Registers **125** 66
- Monitoring *Trollius europaeus* **125** 66
- *Red List for*, 2008 **121** 68
- Wildflower Day (2013) **123** 86
- WALKER, K.J. – *Atlas 2020* – the way ahead **126** 44-46
- From the Head of Science **126** 49-51
- Monitoring the effects of ash die-back: a request for volunteers **122** 5
- Notes from the Plant Unit **121** 68-69
- Volunteers needed for Threatened Plants Project ‘mopping-up’ in 2013 (Notice) **123** 68-69
- WALKER, K.J. & ROY, D. – New Plant Surveillance Scheme - plans for the 2014 field season **125** 61-62
- WALKER K.J., with O.L. PESCOTT – A new long-term survey to measure the impacts of ash dieback on the flora of British woodlands **125** 60-61
- WALKER, K.J., with O.L. PESCOTT & C.D. PRESTON – Investigating the impact of Ash dieback: the SPLASH baseline project continues (Graph)(Map) **128** 8-9
- WALKER, K.J., with O.L. PESCOTT & D. ROY – The new National Plant Monitoring Scheme in 2015 [Methodology] **128** 62
- WALKER, K.J., with P.A. STROH & S.J. LEACH – An update on numbers of locations and population sizes of some CR (Critically Endangered) and EN (Endangered) vascular plant Red List taxa (Table [46 taxa listed]) **124** 41-45
- WALKER, K.J., with S.J. LEACH – The vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of amendments in years 6 and 7 (2011-12) of the annual amendments process **123** 17
- The vascular plant Red Data List for Great Britain: a summary of amendments in years 8 and 9 (2013-14) of the annual amendments process (Tables) **128** 47-54
- Walker, K.J. & Pearman, D. – Authors of review into BSBI Science and Research **122** 6
- Wallace, Mr I.R. – Report of death of, **127** 59
- WALLS, R.M. – Clive Jermy (1932–2014)(Obit.) **127** 61
- Do you know where your vice-county boundary really is? **121** 36
- ‘Stochophyte’ lists and updating Rare Plant Registers **124** 64
- Walls, R.M. – *Calepina irregularis* (Illus.) del. **130** 46
- thanked for line drawings of *Calepina irregularis* **130** 5, 45
- Walston, W. – ‘Henslow, father and son’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- WALTON, J. & M. – *Frankenia laevis* (Sea-heath) in Warwickshire **122** 12
- Plant ID: have you considered Leicester? (Notice) **127** 52-53
- Walton, M. – with Martin Warren & Lynne Farrell at the Butterfly Conservation AGM (photo) **122** [66]
- Wanted: Rusty Slender Hare’s-Ear [*Bupleurum tenuissimum*] **121** [ii], 62
- Ware, Seeds from, 2012 [40 taxa listed] (Offer) **122** 48; 2014 [46 taxa listed] (Offer) **128** 58

- Warren, Dr Martin, Chief Executive of Butterfly Conservation **122** 60, [65]
- WARREN, J., *et al.* – Save field biology skills from extinction **129** 6-7
- Warren, M. – joining BSBI, with Monika Walton & Lynne Farrell at Butterfly Conservation AGM (photo) **122** [66]
- Warks. (v.c.38) – Habitat management projects: progress report **126** 29, [57]
– *Frankenia laevis* (Sea-heath) in, **122** 12
- Water-speedwells, Recording Pink, Blue and Hybrid, (Request) **130** 52
- Watkins, F. – ‘Native British plants used in Anglo-Saxon wound healing formulations in 10th century England’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Watson, Hewett Cottrell (1804-1881), Blue plaque for, (Biog.) **122** 49, [65]; (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Watson, M. – ‘The flora of Nepal’ (Conf. talk 2012) **122** 53
– with Lynne Farrell & Emperor penguin at Flora of cold regions conference, Cambridge (photo) **122** [65]
- Watsonia* – Back numbers of, (Offer) **125** 56
– online **127** 4
- Watsonia borbonica* (Descr.)(v.c.1a) **124** 52
- Weald & Downs Ancient Woodland Survey **123** 22
- Webb S. – Natural England’s work on restoration of arctic-alpine plants in the Lake District (AEM talk 2012) **122** 56
- WEBSTER, DR D.A. – A new site for *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum* in Britain **125** 26, [i], [ii]
- WEBSTER, M. – My six year old annual, *Ranunculus sardous* **128** 30, [ii]
- Webster, M. – *Allium ampeloprasum* var. *ampeloprasum* (photos ©) **125** [i], [ii]
– *Ranunculus bulbosus* (photo ©) **128** [ii]
– *Ranunculus sardous* (photo ©) **128** [ii]
- Weed flora inside glasshouses and polytunnels (Requests) **123** 73
- Weed seeds, Pet, and how they grew (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Wells, R. – *Anagallis monelli* (photo ©) **128** [ii]
- Wells, R. – *Geranium traversii* (photo ©) **127** CS2
- Welsh AGM, The 51st and Conference, Beaumaris, Anglesey, (notice of meeting) **121** 64
- Welsh National Herbarium – access & enquiries (Notice) **125** 57
- Welsh Officer – based at National Museum of Wales (2015) **129** 85
– Acting, – Notes from the, – P. Green **123** 86, [89]; **124** 68; **128** 70
– From the, **127** 62, CS4; **129** 85; **130** 60
– Funding for, **129** 85
- Welsh Officers – From the, **125** 66; **126** 52
– Job share **125** 666
- Welsh plants, Surveying rare, (6 taxa listed **123** 86
- Western Naturalist*, *The Scottish Naturalist* and the – free online access (Offers) **127** 55
- Westmorland (v.c.69) – Adventives & Aliens News 3 **127** 42
– *Carex vaginata* Tausch (Sheathed Sedge) in dry limestone pavement (Table [25 associates listed]) **126** 5-7, [57]
- Wexford, Co. (v.c.H12), Recording in, since 2000 (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Where are they now? **123** 8; **124** 4; **127** 4; **130** 6
- Whild, S. – ‘Manchester Metropolitan University identification courses and Field Identification Skills Certificates’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- WHILD, S., with T. RICH – New Year’s Day Hunt 2013 **123** 40
- White, Dr D J B – Report of death of, **124** 64
- Wight (v.c.10) – Adventives & Aliens News, **4** **128** 41
- WILCOX, M. – *Aphanes arvensis* and *Aphanes australis* (Request) **123** 75
– *Bolboschoenus laticarpus* **123** 26
– *Carex* × *gaudiniana* Guthnick in Scotland **123** 28, [89]
– *Cirsium arvense*, *C. palustre* and *C. ×celakovskianum* **124** 17, CS2, CS3
– *Claytonia perfoliata* in the British Isles: could ours be classed as a new subspecies? **128** 46
– Frog Rush – *Juncus ranarius* as an inland plant on roadsides (Tables) **128** 25-26, CS1
– Hazels – *Corylus avellana*, *Corylus maxima* and putative hybrids? (photo) **124** 15-16
– Hazels continued - additional information **130** 28-29, CS4
– *Huperzia selago* **130** 44
– Hybrid violets **123** 29
– Hybrid violets at Brockdale and Hetchell Woods, and a search for the Teesdale Violet (*Viola rupestris* F.W. Schmidt) and its hybrid (*Viola ×burnatii* Gremli) with Common Dog Violet (*Viola riviniana* Rehb.) **121** 19-22, CS3
– Identity of *Scrophularia ×hurstii* Druce (photos) **124** 31-33
– *Juncus* subgenus *Juncus*, Section *Iridifolii* in Britain **125** 35-36
– *Juncus acutiflorus*, *J. articulatus* and their hybrid (photos) **126** 31-34
– *Juncus bulbosus* (request) **121** 61
– *Juncus inflexus* × *J. conglomeratus* **130** 11
– *Juncus ranarius* - inland plants (Request) **123** 75
– Marsh Violet – *Viola palustris* and its subspecies (Request) **127** 54
– Notes on further complications in *Elytrigia* taxonomy **129** 13-17
– *Potentilla crantzii*, *P. tabernaemontani* and putative hybrids (photo)(Request) **129** 70
– Recording *Juncus gerardii* and *J. compressus* **130** 57
– Recording Pink, Blue and Hybrid Water-speedwells (Request) **130** 52
– Should *Senecio vulgaris* ssp. *denticulatus* be a species?(photo)(Table) **128** 27-29
– Useful vegetative aspects of *Epipactis helleborines* in Britain **123** 32
– *Veronica hederifolia* agg. – Ivy-leaved Speedwell in the UK (Request) **126** 38
– *Viola palustris* (Marsh Violet) specimens wanted (Request) **124** 56
- Wilcox, M. – *Carex* × *gaudiniana* (photo ©) **123** [89]
– *Cirsium arvense*, *C. palustre* & *C. ×celakovskianum* (photos ©) **124** CS2, CS3
– *Corylus maxima* with purplish-red bracts (photo ©) **130** CS4
– *Juncus ranarius* (photos ©) **128** CS1
– Putative Hybrid Cob (photo ©) **124** 16
– *Senecio vulgaris* ssp. & var. seeds (photo ©) **128** 30
– *Viola ×intersita* (photo©) **123** CS1
- Wild things, Channel 4 series: **121** 70
- Wildflowers of Offaly*, *The*, (Rev.) **128** 67
- WILLIAMS, D. – Dr Jean Anne Green (1930-2015) (Obit.) **129** 72-73

- Welsh AGM, The 51st. and Conference, Beaumaris, Anglesey, (notice of meeting) **121** 64
- Williams, Dr J T – Report of death of, **130** 58
- Williams, Mrs E.J. – Report of death of, **127** 59
- Willows, P. – *Asparagus prostratus*, Botanists searching for, (photo ©) **125** [CS1](#)
- Wilshaw, Mr A M – Report of death of, **125** 63; **126** 39
- WILSON A., with P.A. SMITH – *Carex maritima* - a roadside halophyte? **123** 27, [CS2](#)
- Wilson, J. – ‘Harebell (*Campanula rotundifolia* L.): western British populations are unique’ (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Wiltshire Botany*, **14** (Offer) **123** 76
- Wilts., N. (v.c.7) – Adventives & Aliens News, **4** **128** 41
- Wilts., S. (v.c.8) – *Filago pyramidata* L. (Broad-leaved Cudweed) new to Wiltshire **128** 20-21, [CS1](#)
- Winter key to trees and shrubs*, Help required for new book; (Request) **128** 57 [Nulla](#)
- Wise, Mr R D – Report of death of, **123** 81
- Wisley (v.c.17), Notes from.: a brief discussion of putative hybrids between *Arum italicum* Mill. and *A. maculatum* L. and a request for plant material (Table) **126** 35-36, [CS3](#)
- WOODHEAD, F. – An update on *Soliva pterosperma* at Bournemouth **122** 38
- Woodhead, Mr N – Report of death of, **126** 39
- Woodlands survey, A new long-term, to measure the impacts of ash dieback on the flora of British woodlands **125** 60-61
- Workshops, Beginners’, **130** 50-51
- Wormell, Mr P – Report of death of, **121** 65
- Worrall, Mr G R – Report of death of, **125** 63
- Wound healing formulations in 10th century England, Native British plants used in Anglo-Saxon, (Exbt 2012) **122** 57
- Wright, A. – *Flora of North Lancashire* launch (photo ©) **121** [\[73\]](#)
- WWI – William Powell – recording and collecting during the Great War **121** 46-50
- Wye Gorge, Upper, cliff-based *Sorbus* survey of, (Map) **130** 12, [\[ii\]](#)
- Wye Valley, *Sorbus domestica* in, (photos) **130** 30-33, [\[69\]](#)
- Yellowhammers with *Clematis vitalba* and *Pyrola minor* ex John Gould’s *The birds of Great Britain* **124** [\[ii\]](#)
- Yorkshire botany, The story of South*, **122** 22
- Yorkshire flora, An undocumented, (Request) **122** 45
- Yorks., N.W. (v.c.65) – Two new sites for *Saxifraga hirculus* (Marsh Saxifrage) in the Swale catchment, (photos) **126** 7-8, [CS1](#)
- Yorks., S. – Forming a Botany Group in, (Notice) **124** 57
- Orchid conservation in, (photo) **130** 43
- *Potamogeton* species & *Luronium natans* in **122** 21
- Yorks., S.W. (v.c.63) **126** 24-25
- Zostera* spp. (v.c.73) **123** 78

VICE-COUNTIES OF THE BRITISH ISLES

CHANNEL ISLES	47	Monts.	99	Dunbarton
113 (J) Jersey	48	Merioneth	100	Clyde Is.
113 (G) Guernsey	49	Caerns.	101	Kintyre
113 (A) Alderney	50	Denbs.	102	S. Ebudes
113 (S) Sark	51	Flints.	103	Mid Ebudes
ENGLAND I	52	Anglesey	104	N. Ebudes
1a W. Cornwall	ENGLAND II		105	W. Ross
1b Scilly	53	S. Lincs.	106	E. Ross
2 E. Cornwall	54	N. Lincs.	107	E. Sutherland
3 S. Devon	55	Leics.	108	W. Sutherland
4 N. Devon	56	Notts.	109	Caithness
5 S. Somerset	57	Derbys.	110	Outer Hebrides
6 N. Somerset	58	Cheshire	111	Orkney
7 N. Wilts.	59	S. Lancs.	112	Shetland
8 S. Wilts.	60	W. Lancs.	IRELAND	
9 Dorset	61	S.E. Yorks.	H1	S. Kerry
10 Wight	62	N.E. Yorks.	H2	N. Kerry
11 S. Hants.	63	S.W. Yorks.	H3	W. Cork
12 N. Hants.	64	Mid-W. Yorks.	H4	Mid Cork
13 W. Sussex	65	N.W. Yorks.	H5	E. Cork
14 E. Sussex	66	Co. Durham	H6	Co. Waterford
15 E. Kent	67	S. Northumb.	H7	S. Tipperary
16 W. Kent	68	N. Northumb.	H8	Co. Limerick
17 Surrey	69	Westmorland	H9	Co. Clare
18 S. Essex	70	Cumberland	H10	N. Tipperary
19 N. Essex	ISLE OF MAN		H11	Co. Kilkenny
20 Herts.	71	Man	H12	Co. Wexford
21 Middlesex	SCOTLAND		H13	Co. Carlow
22 Berks.	72	Dumfriess.	H14	Laois
23 Oxon	73	Kirkcudbrights.	H15	S.E. Galway
24 Bucks.	74	Wigtowns.	H16	W. Galway
25 E. Suffolk	75	Ayrs.	H17	N.E. Galway
26 W. Suffolk	76	Renfrews.	H18	Offaly
27 E. Norfolk	77	Lanarks.	H19	Co. Kildare
28 W. Norfolk	78	Peebles.	H20	Co. Wicklow
29 Cambs.	79	Selkirks.	H21	Co. Dublin
30 Beds.	80	Roxburghs.	H22	Meath
31 Hunts.	81	Berwicks.	H23	Westmeath
32 Northants.	82	E. Lothian	H24	Co. Longford
33 E. Gloucs.	83	Midlothian	H25	Co. Roscommon
34 W. Gloucs.	84	W. Lothian	H26	E. Mayo
35 see Wales	85	Fife & Kinross.	H27	W. Mayo
36 Herefs.	86	Stirlings.	H28	Co. Sligo
37 Wores.	87	W. Perth	H29	Co. Leitrim
38 Warks.	88	Mid Perth	H30	Co. Cavan
39 Staffs.	89	E. Perth	H31	Co. Louth
40 Salop	90	Angus	H32	Co. Monaghan
WALES	91	Kincardines.	H33	Fermanagh
35 Mons.	92	S. Aberdeen	H34	E. Donegal
41 Glam.	93	N. Aberdeen	H35	W. Donegal
42 Breccs.	94	Banffs.	H36	Tyrone
43 Rads.	95	Moray	H37	Co. Armagh
44 Carms.	96	Easterness	H38	Co. Down
45 Pembs.	97	Westerness	H39	Co. Antrim
46 Cards.	98	Main Argyll	H40	Co. Londonderry



Camera-ready copy produced by Gwynn Ellis and printed by J. & P. Davison, 2 James Place,
 Treforest, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan CF37 1SQ.
 Tel.: 01443 40058; email: davison.litho@talktalkbusiness.net